

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2021-2022)

B.Tech Information Technology

(B.Tech IT)



INDEX

Sl.No.	Contents	Page No.
1	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	3
2	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Information Technology Engineering	4
3	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	5
4	Programme Outcomes (POs)	6
5	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	7
6	6 Credit Structure	
7	Curriculum	9-12
8	List of Foundation Core Courses and Syllabi	13-50
9	List of Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences Courses and Syllabi	51-56
10	List of Discipline Core Courses and Syllabi	57-86
11	List of Bridge Courses and Syllabi	87
12	12 List of Non-graded Core Requirement Courses and Syllabi	
13	List of Discipline Elective Courses and Syllabi	97-142
14	List of Projects and Internship Courses and Syllabi	143-145



B.Tech Information Technology

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

> Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OFTECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



B.Tech Information Technology

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING

"To be a centre of excellence in education and research in Information and Technology, producing global leaders for improvement of the society"

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING

- To provide sound fundamentals, and advances in Information Technology, Software Engineering, Digital Communications and Computer Applications by offering world class curricula.
- > To create ethically strong leaders and trend setters for next generation IT.
- To nurture the desire among faculty and students from across the globe to perform outstanding and impactful research for the benefit of humanity and, to achieve meritorious and significant growth.



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) programme, graduates will be able to

- **PSO1:** Understand and justify the adaptation of appropriate emerging technologies by imbibing contemporary core IT competencies
- **PSO2**: Analyze complex real world problems through agile techniques for socially acceptable design and develop solutions
- **PSO3**: Be competitively employable or be an IT entrepreneur to face local andglobal challenges through professionalism



B.Tech Information Technology

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
Foundation Core	55
Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	11
Discipline Core	45
Discipline Elective	15
Projects and Internship	9
Open Elective	15
Non-graded Core Requirement	11
Total credits	161

	CREDIT INFO	
S.no	Catagory	Credits
1	Foundation Core	55
2	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	11
3	Discipline Core	45
4	Discipline Elective	15
5	Projects and Internship	9
6	Open Elective	15
7	Bridge Course	0
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11
	Total Credits	161

		Foundation Core							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credits
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
7	BECE101L	Basic Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
8	BECE101P	Basic Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
10	BEEE101P	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
12	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
14	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
15	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
16	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
19	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
20	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
22	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
24	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
25	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
26	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

		Foundation Core							
27	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type		L	т	Р	J	Credits			
				sio n								
1	BITE202L	Digital Logic and Microprocessors	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BITE202P	Digital Logic and Microprocessors Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BITE203L	Principles of Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

		Discipline Co	re						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BITE201L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BITE201P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BITE301L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BITE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BITE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6	BITE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BITE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
8	BITE304L	Web Technologies	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BITE304P	Web Technologies Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
10	BITE305L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BITE305P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BITE306L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
13	BITE307L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BITE307P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
15	BITE308L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BITE308P	Artificial Intelligence Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
17	BITE401L	Network and Information Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BITE402L	Distributed Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BITE403L	Embedded Systems and IoT	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BITE403P	Embedded Systems and IoT Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

		Discipline Elective							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credits
				sio					
				n					
1	BECE302L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
2	BITE311L	Human Computer Interaction	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Discipline Elect	tive						
3	BITE312E	Data Mining	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
4	BITE313L	Computer Graphics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BITE314L	Multimedia Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BITE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
7	BITE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
8	BITE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
9	BITE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
10	BITE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
11	BITE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
12	BITE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
13	BITE404E	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
14	BITE405L	Soft Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BITE406L	Parallel Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BITE407L	Quantum Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BITE408L	Network Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BITE409L	Mobile Application Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BITE410L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BITE411L	Big Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BITE412L	Cloud Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BITE413L	Cyber Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BITE414L	Blockchain Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BITE415L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

	Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits			
1	BITE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	n 1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
2	BITE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BITE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0			
4	BITE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0			

	Open Elective											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	sio	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits			
1	BCSE353E	Information Security Analysis and Audit	Embedded Theory and Lab	n 1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0			
2	BCSE354E	Information Security Management	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0			
3	BECE201L	Electronic Materials and Devices	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			

		Open Elective							
4	BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
5	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
6	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
16	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BHUM223L	Options, Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
35	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
36	BMEE102P	Engineering Design Visualisation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
37	BMEE201L	Engineering Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
38	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
39	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
40	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
41	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
42	CFOC107M	Supply Chain Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
43	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
44	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
	CFOC133M n : 04-01-2024 11:4		Online Course	1	0	0	0	Ť	3.0

		Open Elective	_						
46	CFOC134M	Innovation, Business Models and Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
47	CFOC171M	Introduction to Haskell Programming	Online Course	2.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
48	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
49	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
50	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
51	CFOC218M	Compiler Design	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
52	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
53	CFOC284M	An Introduction to Cardiovascular Fluid Mechanics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
54	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
55	CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
56	CFOC406M	Human Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
57	CFOC486M	Managerial Skills for Interpersonal Dynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
58	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
59	CFOC504M	Financial Management For Managers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
60	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
61	CFOC543M	International Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
62	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
63	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
64	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
65	CFOC592M	Stress Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
66	CFOC597M	Globalization And Culture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
67	CFOC599M	Leadership and Team Effectiveness	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
68	CFOC601M	Advance Course in Social Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
69	CFOC602M	Product and Brand Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
70	CFOC603M	Quantitative Investment Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
71	CFOC604M	Entrepreneurship and IP Strategy	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
72	CFOC606M	Ecology and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
73	CFOC616M	Applied Linguistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

		Bridge Course	_					_	
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

		Non-graded Core Requir	ement						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credits
				sio					
				n					
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities -	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
		B.Tech. Programmes							
3	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Report On : 04-01-2024 11:44:55 AM

Page 5 of 7

		Non-graded Core Require	ement						
4	BITE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	-	-	-
			1.0		-
Course Objecti	ves				
	tudents to have fundamental understanding of the basic co	oncepts	s of o	differ	ent
disciplines o					
	avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to uni			_	
	r students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to l societal needs	be use	rui ir	1	
	analytical and computational ability with experimental skill	s to cri	eate		
	competent in basic science and its by-product of its applica		outo		
	ortunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of know		e an	d	
higher learn	ing	-			
Course Outcon					
	the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physic	cal, an	d a	nalyt	ical
chemistry					
	Principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issu lical concepts for the advancement of materials.	es.			
	the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related	l annlic	ratio	ns	
	w materials, energy conversion devices and new p				tina
techniques.				oou	g
	mical thermodynamics and kinetics			6 ho	urs
Laws of thermo	dynamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontal	neity o	fac	hem	ical
	obs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of acti				
	Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heteroge	eneous	s) —	Enzy	me
	elis-Menten Mechanism).				
	al complexes and organometallics			<u>6 ho</u>	
	lexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometall re and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and				
	y (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).	Grigria	aru i	eay	ent,
	anic intermediates and reaction transformations			6 ho	urs
	ediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carban	ions a			
	naticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused				
transformations	for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (tw	vo exa	mpl	es) a	and
	elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).				
Module:4 Ene		<u> </u>		<u>6 ho</u>	
	and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples				
	olyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, sup I solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic c				
	mical cells and dye-sensitized cells.		COII	Dase	su),
	ctional materials			7 ho	urs
	AB_2 , ABO_3 type (specific examples); Composites - type	es and			
	nosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and app				
	nducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping – cl				
	to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk vs nano (q		n do	ts), t	op-
	n-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.				
	ctroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques			<u>5 ho</u>	
- Fundamental - C	oncepts in spectroscopic and instrumental technique				
	IV_Vieible and XRD techniques (numericale). Overview et v	variour	e too	hnia	
applications of L	JV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of NMR_SEM and TEM	various	s tec	hniq	ues
applications of L	JV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of v a, NMR, SEM and TEM.	various	s tec	hniq	ues

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

Incu	nouologies. energy minimizatio		tional analysis		
Mod	dule:8 Contemporary topics				2 hours
Gue	st lectures from Industry and, F	Research and D	evelopment O	rganizations	
			Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
	tbook				
1.	Theodore E. Brown, H Euge				
	Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltz	zfus, Chemistry:	The Central	Science, 2017	, 14th edition,
	Pearson Publishers, 2017. Uk	<			
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore,	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.
	WH Freeman, London				
2.	Atkins' Physical Chemistry: I	nternational, 20	18, Eleventh	n edition, Oxf	ord University
	Press; UK				-
3.	Colin Banwell, Elaine McCas	h, Fundamental	s for Molecula	ar Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,
	McGraw Hill, US				-
4.	Solid State Chemistry and its	Applications, A	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,
	UK.		•		
5.	Angà le Reinders, Pierre	Verlinden, Will	fried van Sa	ark, Alexandro	e Freundlich,
	Photovoltaic solar energy: Fro	om fundamenta	ls to Applicati	ons, 2017, Wil	ey publishers,
6.	UK.				
	Lawrence S. Brown and Thor	nas Holme, Che	emistry for en	gineering stude	ents, 2018, 4 th
	edition – Open access version				
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written a	assignment, Qui	z and FAT		
	ommended by Board of	28.06.2021			
Stuc					
	roved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	
	-				

 the topics. Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 	0 0 2 1 Syllabus version 1.0 theory course and get hands-on experience of ole to ds-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules dynamic functions, kinetics and molecular
Course Objective To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the the topics. Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments.	1.0 theory course and get hands-on experience of ole to is-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the the topics. Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	theory course and get hands-on experience of le to ls-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the the topics. Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	le to Is-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 the topics. Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	le to Is-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 Course Outcome : At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	ls-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 At the end of the course the student will be ab 1. Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	ls-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 Understand the importance and hand means of experiments. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	ls-on experience on analysis of metal ions by and characterization of the organic molecules
 means of experiments. 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. 3. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	and characterization of the organic molecules
 Get practical experience on synthesis and nanomaterials in the laboratory. Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	-
and nanomaterials in the laboratory.3. Apply their knowledge in thermos geometries through the experiments.	
 Apply their knowledge in thermoor geometries through the experiments. 	dynamic functions, kinetics and molecular
geometries through the experiments.	dynamic functions, kinetics and molecular
Indicative Experiments	
1. Thermodynamics functions from EMF me	
2. Determination of reaction rate, order and	
 Colorimetric estimation of Ni²⁺ using of methods 	conventional and smart phone digital-imaging
	nt drug intermediate - para aminophenol for the
synthesis for acetaminophen	it drug intermediate - para ammophenor for the
	- Effect of salt concentration on voltage
generation	- Effect of sait concentration on voltage
6. Analysis of iron in an alloy sample by po	tentiometry
7. Preparation of tin oxide by sol- gel meth	
8. Size dependent colour variation of Cu_2O	
	ample by complexometric titration before and
after ion-exchange process	
10. Computational Optimization of molecular	r geometry using Avogadro software
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Mode of assessment: Mode of assessment: C	
examination and others	
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.0	06.2021
Approved by Academic Council No.	63 Date 23.09.2021

	Commuter Drommunium. Duthors			T		~
BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python			T	P	<u>C</u>
Due un meloite	A 101	0.1	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labı		ersi	on
<u> </u>				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using compu				_	
	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel soluti	ons f	or re	eal v	vorlo	
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.					
Course Outcom						
	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate o	data	repr	eser	ntatio	on,
	rate various control constructs.					
	opriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle					
	ition through reusable modules; idealize the importan	ce o	r mo	aule	es a	na
packages.						
Modulo:4	aduction to Broblem Solving				1 .	
	oduction to Problem Solving	onina			1 hc	
Flowchart and P	y: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	oping	an	Alg	orith	ш,
					b a -	
	on Programming Fundamentals				hou	
	ython – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Col					
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Exp	oress	ions	– B	ulit-	n
	orting from Packages.					
	trol Structures				hou	
	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif sta					
	oop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break,	cont	inue	and	a pa	ISS
statements.						
Module:4 Col					hοι	irs
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compr				ام ما	
	ndexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: C		e, ac	ia, a	ina	
	Depretions on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operation	is.			b a r	
	ngs and Regular Expressions				hou	
•	rison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Re	gular	⁻ ЕУ	pre	ssio	ns:
Matching,	Detterne					
Search and repl	ctions and Files			2	b a .	
					hou	
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke	eywo	ra a	argu	mer	its,
Parameters	use Least and Clobal scope of variables. Europ	liana		- ^	rhitr	
	ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Funct cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, (
		Open	I, RE	eau,	v v i	ie,
	se – tell and seek methods.				hou	Irc
	lules and Packages					115
Duilt-in modules	 User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pane 	las p	аска	ges	.	
		10115			hou	ire
	Total Locture h			15	ΠUL	113
Text Deak(a)	Total Lecture H	Iours	5.	15		
Text Book(s)						
1. Eric Matthe	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based					
1. Eric Matthe Programmin	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019					
1. Eric Matthe Programmin Reference Bool	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019 (s	d Inti	rodu	ctio	n to	
 Eric Matthe Programmin Reference Bool Martic C Bro 	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019	d Inti	rodu	ctio	n to	
 Eric Matthe Programmin Reference Bool Martic C Bro 2018. 	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019 (s wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McG	d Inti raw H	rodu Hill P	ctior ublis	n to sher	S,
 Eric Matthe Programmin Reference Bool Martic C Bro 2018. John V. Gu 	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019 (s	d Inti raw H	rodu Hill P	ctior ublis	n to sher	S,

Мо	de of Evaluation: No separate eval	luation for tl	heory componer	nt.		
	licative Experiments		<u> </u>			
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowcha	rt and Pseu	Idocode Practice	es.		
2.	Sequential Constructs using Pyth	on Operato	rs, Expressions.			
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, m	ulti-way if-e	lif statements) a	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,	
	nested					
	looping, break, continue, else in l	oops).				
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.					
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.					
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Fu	unctions and	d Files.			
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy a					
	Total Labora	tory Hours			60 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F		elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd	
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	2021.				
Re	ference Books					
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 st Editi	on, New Age Int	ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,	
	Mode of assessment: Continuous	assessme	nts and FAT			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	03.07.202	1			
		03.07.202 No. 63	1 Date	23.09.2	021	

BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented F	
Pre-requisite	NIL	2 0 0 2 Syllabus version
Fie-iequisite		1.0
Course Objectiv	es	1.0
 To impar programm To inculo implemen 	t the basic constructs in structured p ning paradigms. cate the insights and benefits in a ting real world problems. plving real world problems through approp	ccessing memory locations by
0		
 Understar statement Recognize data types Comprehe solutions 	course, students should be able to: nd different programming language of s; manipulate data as a group. e the application of modular programmir s and idealize the role of pointers. end various elements of object-oriented through inheritance and polymorphism for the given problem and devise solu	ng approach; create user defined d programing paradigm; propose n; identify the appropriate data
Module:1 C Pro	ogramming Fundamentals	2 hours
if, if-else ladder, s and continue stat		s: for, while and dowhile – break
	ys and Functions	4 hours
Defined Function	ensional array - Two-Dimensional Array s: Declaration – Definition – call by value ursive functions - Storage Classes -	e and call by reference - Types of
Module:3 Poin	tors	4 hours
Declaration and A	Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmers and arrays - Pointers and functions.	
Module:4 Stru	cture and Union	2 hours
Declaration, Initia	lization, Access of Structure Variables - A ure within Structures - Structures and Fur	Arrays of Structure - Arrays within
Prog	rview of Object-Oriented gramming	5 hours
Features of OO	- Classes and Objects - "this" pointer	
	ions with default Arguments - Functions w	jects - Inline Functions – Call by vith Objects as Arguments - Friend
reference - Funct Functions and Fri	ions with default Arguments - Functions w end Classes.	vith Objects as Arguments - Friend
reference - Funct Functions and Fri Module:6 Inhe	ions with default Arguments - Functions w	vith Objects as Arguments - Friend 5 hours

Inheritance, I	Hierarchical Inheritance - N	/lultipath Inher	itance - I	nheritance and constructors.
Module:7	Polymorphism			4 hours
		• •	nic Polyn	orphism - Virtual Functions -
Pure virtual F	Functions - Abstract Classe	S.		
Module:8	Generic Programming			4 hours
	plates and class templates	, Standard Tei	mplate Li	brary.
	Tot	al Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours
Text Book(s				
1. Herbert 2017	Schildt, C: The Complete	Reference, 4	th Editior	n, McGraw Hill Education,
2. Herbert 2017.	Schildt, C++: The Complet	e Reference,	4 th Editic	on, McGraw Hill Education,
Reference B	looks			
	int Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17 th			
2. Stanley 2012.	Lippman and Josee Lajoie,	C++ Primer, 5	5 th Edition	, Addison-Wesley publishers,
Mode of Eva	luation: CAT / Written Assig	nment / Quiz	/ FAT / P	roject.
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	03.07.2021		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

BCSE102P	Structured and Ob	ject-Oriente	d Progra	mming La	
.					0 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabus version
<u> </u>					1.0
Course Objectiv		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	t the basic construct	s in structui	red prog	ramming a	and object-orient
	ning paradigms.	d bopofito	in acco	ooina mon	non locationa
	cate the insights an		in acce	ssing men	nory locations
	ting real world problems eal world problems thro		iato prog	romming no	aradiama
5. TO SOIVE I	ear world problems this	Jugn appropr	late prog	ramming pa	aradigms.
Course Outcom					
	course, students should	t be able to:			
	nd different program		ade con	structs and	d decision-maki
	s; manipulate data as a		ige com		
	e the application of mo		ammina a	approach: c	create user defin
	s and idealize the role o		0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	end various elements		iented pr	rograming	paradigm; propo
solutions	through inheritance a	and polymor	phism; i	identify the	appropriate da
structure	for the given problem	ι and devise	solution	n using ge	neric programmi
technique	S.				
		tive Experin			
1. Programs us	ing basic control structu	<u>ires, branchir</u>	ng and lo	oping	
	he use of 1-D, 2-D arra		s and Fu	nctions	
	the application of point	ers			
	tructures and unions	i		-4-	
	basic Object-Oriented		j constru	CIS.	
	various categories of in				
	pply kinds of polymorph		to Librori		
8. Develop gen	eric templates and Star				
Text Book(s)		I			urs 60 hours
	acord, Effective C: An I	ntroduction t	Drofoco	ional C Bro	arammina
	o Starch Press, 2020.		1 101622		granning,
Reference Book					
	(s) oryan and Shunguang V		++· Reco	me a profici	ient programmer !
	ng best practices with C				
			· · 20 3 la		S, ISt Lutton,
Packt Publick	m = L m =				
Packt Publish		sments and P	ΞΔΤ		
Mode of assessm	ient: Continuous asses				_
Mode of assessm	nent: Continuous asses y Board of Studies	sments and F 03.07.202 No. 63		23.09.202	21

	BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java		LT	P	0	;
				1 0	4		
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	ver	sio	n
				1.	0		
	irse Objective						
		e the core language features of Java and understand the	he fu	ndam	enta	ls c	of
		ented programming in Java.					
	2. To develop	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.					
Car							
	Irse Outcome						
Atu		ourse, students should be able to:					
	1 Understand	I basic programming constructs; realize the fundar	ment	als r	fΟ	hier	`t
		Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inter					
		code reusability.	luoc	00110	opic	, 10	
:	•	e exception handling mechanism; process data within	files	and	use	th	е
		ires in the collection framework for solving real world pr					-
Мос		Basics			2 h	our	s
OOF	Paradigm - F	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p	roara	am st	ructu	ire	_
		g constructs - data types - variables - Java nam					
	rators.		0				
Mod	dule:2 Loc	ping Constructs and Arrays			2 h	our	s
		ing constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and m	ulti-d	imen	siona	al -	-
enha	anced for loop	– Strings - Wrapper classes.					
Мос	dule:3 Clas	ses and Objects			2 h	our	s
		Is – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objection					
		ariables – array of objects – constructors and destructor	rs – ı	isage	of "	this	"
	"static" keywol						
		eritance and Polymorphism			<u>3 h</u>		
		s use of "super" final keyword - Polymorphism	- Ove	erloac	ing a	and	I
		ct class – Interfaces.			2 h		_
		kages and Exception Handling			2 110	Jur	5
		ig - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - U	lse of	ftrv	catch	ı	
		ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.	0000	i tiy, '	Jatoi	•,	
		reams and Files			2 h	our	s
Java	a I/O streams	- FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileRea	ader	& F	ileW	rite	7 -
		& DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & Buffer					
Prin	tOutputStream	- Serialization and Deserialization.					
		ction Framework			2 h	our	S
Gen	eric classes ar	nd methods - Collection framework: List and Map.					
		Total Lecture hours:			15 h	our	s
Tar	t Deels(e)						_
1.	t Book(s)	ng, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehe			nian	11	th
1.		on publisher, 2017.	ensive	e vei	sion	- 1 1	
Pof	erence Books						
		lt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	uhliel	hor 1	∩ th		
			abiiəl	н с г, 1	J		
1.							
1.	Edition, 2017. Cay Horstmar	n."Big Java", 4th edition John Wiley & Sons publisher	5 th 4	ditio	1. 20	15	
	Cay Horstman	n,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, my, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publish					

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

Indicative Experiments

- Programs using sequential and branching structures. 1.
- 2. Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.
- 3. Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
- 4. Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
- 5. Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
- 6. Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.
- 7. Program to discover application of collections. Total Laboratory Hours | 60 hours

Text Book(s)

1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,
	5 th Edition, 2020.

Reference Books

1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.

		.020.					
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studie	es	03.07.2021					
Approved by Academic Council No		Date	23.09.2021				

BECE101L	Basic Electronics		L	Т	Ρ	С			
Pre-requisite									
Course Objectiv				1.0					
	es the students to the basic concepts of electronic cor	nnon	onto			00			
	nd instrumentation.	npon	onic	, sc	Juio	03,			
	iculcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using	a var	ious	s ele	ctro	nic			
components and		9							
3. To familiarize t	he students with the basic concepts of number systems	and o	digit	al lo	gic.				
4. To analyse the	concepts associated with multiple sensors and their ser	nsing	me	char	nism	IS.			
Course Outcom									
Students will be a									
	he basic electronic components, sources, and measurin			nent					
	the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applic	catioi	าร						
	analyse the amplifiers and oscillators mplement simple digital circuits								
5	performance metrics of the measurement systems.								
	the basic concept of various sensors and their sensing	mec	nani	sms					
	ronic Components, Sources, and Measuring Equipm				hou	irs			
	tronics – Impact of Electronics in Industry and Society		milia						
	itors, Inductors – Colour Coding – types and specific								
	ponents – Relay and Contactors – Regulated Powe								
Generator - Multi									
Module:2 Junc	tion Diodes			4	hοι	ırs			
Intrinsic and extr	insic semiconductors – doping - PN Junctions, Form	natior	10	f Ju	ncti	on,			
	n of diode, Barrier Potential, I - V Characteristics, Recti	fiers,	Zer	ner o	diode	e –			
	s, Zener diode as Voltage regulator.								
Module:3 Tran					hou				
	Transistor (BJT) - Device structure and physical operati								
	figuration, Transistor as a Switch, - Metal-Oxide Fiel								
configurations (C	evice Structure, mode of operation and Charact	lensi	cs,	IVIC	JSF				
	lifiers and Oscillators			1	hou	ire			
	lifier (CE configuration), MOSFET as an amplifier	(CS)	con						
	ot, Oscillators - Barkhaunsen's criteria for sustained os								
Shift Oscillator, L		omat	•,		1 110				
Module:5 Digit				4	hou	ırs			
	conversion of bases, Boolean algebra, Logic Gates, Co	ncep	t of						
	n and implementation of Boolean functions.	•							
Module:6 Princ	iples of Measurement and Analysis			3	hou	ırs			
	lards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer								
	lications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me					es,			
	ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration	and	star						
	ors and Transducers				hοι				
	entals and characteristics - General concepts ar								
	stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s								
-	eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive	Sens	Ors	ino	JUCT	ive			
	c sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors emporary issues			<u> </u>	hou	ire			
	Industry and, Research and Development Organisation	one		2	1101	σı			
(- I LOCT LOCT LIPOC TO		0113							
Guest lectures fro									
	Total Lecture ho			30	hou	ırs			

Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	1. A. P. Malvino, D. J. Bates, Electronic Principles, 2017, 7/e, Tata McGraw-Hill.								
2	Albert D. Helfrick and William D.	Cooper, "N	lodern E	lectronic Instrumentation and					
	Measurement Techniques", 2016, Fi	irst Edition, F	Pearson E	Education, Noida, India.					
Ret	Reference Books								
1.	David A Bell, Electronic Devices and	d Circuits, Ox	ford Pres	ss, 5 th Edition, 2008					
2	Robert L. Bolysted and Louis Na	ashelsky, El	ectronic	Devices and Circuit Theory,					
	Prentice Hall of India, 11th Edition, 2	2017							
3	D. Patranabis – Sensor and Transdu	ucers (2e) Pr	entice Ha	all, New Delhi, 2003					
4	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney, A	Course In E	lectrical	and Electronic Measurements,					
	and Instrumentation, Dhanpat Rai &	Co., 2015							
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Internal Assessmen	nt (CAT, Quiz	zes, Digit	al Assignments) & FAT					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.07.2021		-					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

BECE101P	Ba	asic Electroni	cs Lab			L	Τ	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil				Sylla			rsio	'n
						1	0.1		
Course Objectiv		af dia da a and	4						
	arious characteristics I the concept of digita				h tahla				
	erformance metrics of						of va	ariou	IC
sensors		measuremen	t systems		0101131	105 (inou	3
Course Outcom	e								
Students will be	able to								
	arious characteristics				nsistor	S			
	ircuits using logic gate								
3. Measure the p	hysical parameters u			rs					
4		cative Experi			1 .				
	irk the terminal and fi actronic components,								
	on generator)	Sludy of elect		asurement	uevice	55 (I	viuiti	met	er,
	eristics of PN Junction	n diodes and 7	Zener dior	100					
	and Full Wave Rectifie			169					
0									
	e as a voltage regulat		<u>fiou unation</u>						
÷	tics of BJT in Commo								
6 Characteris	tics of MOSFET in Co	mmon Source	e Configui	ration					
7 Frequency	response of BJT sing	e stage amplif	ier						
8 Study of the	e signal generation us	ing RC Phase	Shift Osc	illator					
9 Study of log	ic gates and impleme	entation of Boc	lean Fun	ctions					
10 Strain gaug	e sensors for measur	ement of norm	al strain.						
11 Displacem	ent measurement usir	ng LVDT and L	_DR.						
12 Temperatu	e measurement using	g RTD, Thermi	stor and ⁻	Thermocou	ple.				
			Total La	ooratory H	ours	3	80 h	ours	5
Text Book(s)									
1. A. P. Malvir	o, D. J. Bates, Electro	onic Principles	, 2017, 7/	e, Tata Mc	Graw-	Hill.			
	lelfrick and William nt Techniques", 2016							n a	nd
Reference Bool			1 6013011		NUIUC	a, 111	uia.		
	Bolysted and Louis	Nashelskv. E	Electronic	Devices a	and C	Sircu	iit T	heo	ry.
	Ill of India, 11th Editio								,
	ois – Sensor and Tran	•	Prentice H	lall, New D	elhi, 2	003			
Mode of assessr	nent: Continuous ass	essment / FAT	/ Oral ex	amination a	and ot	hers	3		
	y Board of Studies	08.07.2021							
Approved by Aca	idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

F	BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering		1	Т	Ρ	С
				2	0	0	2
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	S V	ersi	on
	•				1.0		
Соі	urse Objective	us l					
		ights into relevant concepts and principles in electrical e	engir	eeri	ng		
		understand and comprehend laws, rules and theo				mpi	ute
		s of electric circuits					
	3. Enable cor	nprehend and analyze the concepts of electrical maching	nes a	and	mea	Isuri	ing
	instrument						
	urse Outcome						
		his course, the students will be able to					
		C and AC circuit parameters using various laws and the					
		e parameters of magnetically coupled circuits and comp	are \	aric	us t	ype	s
		I machines	_				
		nd the measurement techniques of electrical parameters		onti	~		
		d the concept of electric supply system and comprehence afety requirements	less	enu	ai		
Mo		ircuits			6	hοι	ire
		nents and sources; Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws; S	orios	ar			
		uit elements; Source transformation; Node voltage anal					
		n power transfer theorem	y010,	ivic		Jan	5110
		ircuits			6	hοι	ırs
Alte	ernating voltage	es and currents, RMS, average, form factor, peak factor	r: Sin	ale			
		and parallel circuits; Power and power factor; Bala					
	tems					•	
Мо	dule:3 Magn	etic Circuits			4	hοι	ırs
Eleo	ctromagnetic l	nduction: Self and mutual; Magnetically coupled ci	rcuits	s; S	Serie	s a	nd
		circuits; Dot convention					
		rical Machines				hοι	
		ion, construction and applications of DC machines, tran		ners	, inc	luct	ion
		ous generators, stepper motor, Brushless DC (BLDC) m	otor				
-		rical Measurements				hοι	-
		ction and operation of moving coil and moving iron instru-	umer	nts;	Pow	er a	nd
		ent in single phase and three phase systems				k	
		trical Supply Systems & Safety		tom		hou	
		trical power generation, transmission and distributior arthing; Protective devices	i sys	sten	is,	/ / 1/ 11	ıg,
		emporary Issues			2	hοι	ire
		m Industry and, Research and Development Organization	ne		~	not	113
Out		in industry and, research and Development organizate	710				
		Total Lecture hou	ırs:		30	hοι	ırs
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.		oley, Electrical Engineering: Principles & Applications, 2	2019	. 7 th	edit	ion	
	Pearson Educ					,	
Pof	erence Books						
rter			<u></u>				
1.		I J Nagrath, Basic Electric Engineering. 2019. 4" editi	0H, N	/lcG	raw	нш	
		I J Nagrath, Basic Electric Engineering, 2019, 4 th editi	on, n	/lcG	raw	HIII	
	DP Kothari & Education						
1.	DP Kothari & Education	I J Nagrath, Basic Electric Engineering, 2019, 4 th editi ectrical Circuit Theory and Technology, 2013, 5 th ed					
1.	DP Kothari & Education John Bird, El Publications		ition,	Ro	utle	dge	
1. 2.	DP Kothari & Education John Bird, El Publications S. Salivahnar Measurement	ectrical Circuit Theory and Technology, 2013, 5 th ed	ition, Elec	Ro	utle ics	dge and	

	2011, Reem Publications								
5.	5. V K Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Power System, 2005, S. Chand								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz	, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies								
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

В	EEE101P	Basic Ele	ectrical Engir	eering L	ab		L	Т	Ρ	С
		0 0 2 1							1	
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syll	labu	s ve	ersi	on
							1	0.1		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
		ding the concepts		enginee	ering for	deve	elopr	men	t a	and
		ation of electrical system								
		wledge and skill in wir								
		comprehend and ider	ntify appropria	ate meas	uring devi	ces	for a	an e	elec	tric
	circuit									
	rse Outcome									
		this course, the studer								
		d, analyze and validate								
		d develop electrical sy						atior	าร	
		ills for interpretation of								
		<u>s to use modern engin</u>	eering tools fo	or electric	al system I	ayou	t pla	nnır	ıg	
	cative Exper									
1		of Kirchhoff's voltage la								
2		of Kirchhoff's current la								
3		of maximum power trai								
4		teady state response of								
5		t for a single lamp and		Julator						
6		t for Godown with two-								
7		single phase transform								
8		nt of power in a single			<u>u i</u>					
9		nt of power and energy				se ac		a		
10		thing and measurement		resistance	9					
11		tion of residential elect			. P			61		
12	Electrical lay	out for a residential/co					JAD			
Tart			10	tal Labo	ratory Hou	ırs		30	hοι	ırs
	t Book(s)	ables. Electrical En sis	aning Drives		liantines		, th	a al 14		
1	Pearson Edu	nbley, Electrical Engine	ering: Princip	ies & Ap	Dications, 2	2019	, /	eait	ion,	
Mad			amination							
		ent: CAT, FAT, Oral ex y Board of Studies	03.07.2021							
			No. 63	Data	23.09.20	01				
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	INU. 03	Date	23.09.20	21				

BENG101L		Technical English Communication		L	Т	Ρ	С
							2
Pre-requisit	e	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	rsic	on
-					1.0		
Course Obj	ective	S:					
1. To de	evelop	LSRW skills for effective communication in profession	al situ	atio	ns		
2. To er	nhanc	e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu	l com	mur	nicat	ion	
3. To ur	nderst	and information from diverse texts for effective technica	al com	mu	nica	tion	
Course Out	come	S:					
		nar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea					
		concepts of communication skills in formal and informal					
		te effective reading and listening skills to synthesize an	nd dra	aw ir	ntelli	gen	t
infere							
		ly and significantly in academic and general contexts					
Module:1	Intro	duction to Communication		4	4 hc	ours	
Nature and F	Drocas	ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso	nal G	irou	n_\/c	rha	ī —
		mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commu					
		good communication - Principles of Effective Communic			am	515	
		imatical Aspects			4 hc	ours	
		- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de	etectic			are	
		en Correspondence			4 hc	ours	
		tters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose			T IIC	urs	
		ness Correspondence			1 hc	ours	
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo	Mir				
		ng products and processes) - 10111	iute	5 01		
		essional Writing	<u> </u>		1 hc	ours	
		ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	o of D				
Recommend			501 1	rope	Isai	_	
		Building & Leadership Skills			1 hc	ours	
		ership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	`onflic		+ 110	uis	
Managemen		ersnip - Team Leadersnip Model - Negolialion Skills - C	,OIIIIC	L			
		arch Writing			1 hc	ours	
		nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	or W/			<u>ur ə</u>	
		arch article - Referencing		iunę	J -		
		t Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations			2 hc	ours	
						<u>ur 3</u>	
Contempora	ry Issi	Jes					
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	3	0 h	ours	5
Text Book(s	;)						
		akshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Commur	nicatic	n [.] F	Princ	inle	S
		(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	nouno		11110	ipio	0
Reference E							
		& Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Pract	ical	Anr	irna	ch
		lia: Pearson Longman.	7 7000	ioui	γφρ	1000	011
		/ & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Comm	unica	tion	Skil	ls fr)r
		lia: Oxford University Press.			2.0		.,
		. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: I	McGr:	aw F	lill		
Educatio		. (2020). English Language Ghins for Engineers. India. I	10010	A V V 1			
		af. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Edition	on Ch	าคท	nai.		
		ducation.	JII. OI	ICIII	ы.		
		a & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for	Enain	opro	s In	dia.	
Pearson			Ligin	0013	J. III	uid.	
	Luuu						

6. Watkins, P. (2018). *Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers*. India: Cambridge University Press.

Mode of Evaluation : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			

BEN	IG101P	Technical English Comn	nunicati	ion Lab		L	Τ	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL			Syl	labı	us v	ersi	on
<u> </u>							1.0		
	rse Objectiv		<u> </u>						
		iate grammatical structures in profe			ation				
		lish communication skills for better			مارامم				
	rse Outcom	aningful communication skills in writ	ing and	public spe	aking				
		s. ofessional rhetoric and articulate ide		otivolv					
		al on technology and deliver eloque							
		and productive skills in real life situ			n worl	ola	~ _		
	munication	and productive skins in real life sha				\pia			
	cative Exper	ments							
1.		Vocabulary							
••	Error Detec	•							
	Activity: -V								
2.		o Narratives							
		f eminent personalities & Ted Talks	;						
		stening Comprehension / Summaris							
3.	Video Res								
	SWOT Ana	ysis & digital resume techniques							
Activity: Preparing a digital résumé for mock interview									
4.	Product & Process Description								
	Describing and Sequencing								
	Activity: Demonstration of product and process								
5.	Mock Meet								
		Types of meetings and meeting etiquette							
		onduct of meetings and drafting r	ninutes	s of the me	eting				
6.		search article							
		Scientific and Technical articles Activity: Writing Literature review							
7.									
1.	Analytical Reading Case Studies on Communication, Team Building and Leadership								
		oup Discussion	ly and L	.eauersnip					
8.	Presentati								
0.		onference/Seminar paper							
		dividual/ Group presentations							
9.	Intensive L								
Scientific documentaries									
	Activity: Note taking and Summarising								
10.	Interview S	kills							
	Interview questions and techniques								
	Activity: M	ock Interviews							
				oratory Ho			our		
		nent: Continuous Assessment / FA	T / Writt	ten Assignr	nents	/ Qi	iiz/ C	Dral	
		Group Activity.							
		Board of Studies 28.06.2021		1					
Аррі	roved by Aca	lemic Council No. 63	Date	23.09.20	021				

BEN	G102P	Technical Report Writing					L 0	T	P 2	C 1			
Pre-r	requisite	Technical English (echnical English Communication					0 s v	∣ ∠ ersi				
1.0													
	rse Objectiv												
1. To	augment sp	ecific writing skills fo	r preparing tec	hnical re	ports								
2. To	think critical	ly, evaluate, analyse	general and c	omplex t	echnical info	ormati	on						
3. To	3. To acquire proficiency in writing and presenting reports												
	•			·									
Cour	se Outcom	es:											
1.Wr	ite error free	sentences using app	propriate gramr	nar, voca	abulary and	style							
2. Sy	nthesize info	ormation and concep	ts in preparing	reports									
-		ne ability to write and	• • •	•	erse topics								
			p										
Indic	ative Exper	iments											
		Grammar, Vocabula	ry and Editing	1									
		enses - Adjectives			on vs Tech	nical	Voc	abu	lary	' _			
	Abbreviation	ns - Mechanics of Ed	iting: Punctuati	on and F	Proof Readir	ng			•				
	Activity: Wo		_										
2.		nd Analyses											
		Technical Details from			azines - Art	icles a	les and e-content						
		iting introduction and		ew									
3.		ation of Information											
		to Converge Objectiv		ta in Div	erse i echni	cal Re	eport	S					
4.		eparing Questionnai	re										
4.	Data Visualisation Interpreting Data - Graphs - Tables – Charts - Imagery - Infographics												
	Activity: Tra			mager	/ - mograpi	103							
5.		n to Reports											
Meaning - Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Report						orts							
		orksheets on Types o		•									
6.	Structure o	f Reports	-										
		ice – Acknowledgem							ils a	Inc			
		Results – Discussion		Sugges	tions/Recor	nmenc	datio	ns					
		entifying the structure	e of report										
7.	Report Writing												
	Data Collection - Draft an Outline and Organize Information Activity: Drafting reports												
	Supplementary Texts												
8. Supplementary Texts Appendix – Index – Glossary – References – Bibliography - Note													
	Activity: Organizing supplementary texts												
	Review of Final Reports												
	Structure – Content – Style - Layout and Referencing												
	Activity: Examining clarity and coherence in final reports												
10.	Presentation												
Presenting Technical Reports													
	Activity: Pla	anning, creating and											
					ratory Hou				hou				
		ment: Continuous As	sessment / FA	T / Assię	nments / Q	uiz / P	rese	enta	ition	is /			
	examination												
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021										
Appr	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21							

BMAT101L	Calculus			Т	Ρ	С			
			-	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite Nil				Syllabus version					
			1	.0					
	Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other								
	ering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sci			.nei					
	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and			riał					
	ctor Calculus etc.	u iviu	luva	nat	ЛС				
	e technology to model the physical situations into mathen	natica	al pro	oble	ems				
	pret results, and verify conclusions.	anoc	a pr	5010	21113	,			
Course Outcom									
	course the student should be able to:								
	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied prob	lems	; in						
	find the maxima and minima of functions								
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor s	series	anc	ł					
	plems involving several variables with or without constrain								
3. Evaluate multi	ple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical	l coor	dina	ates	i.				
	nctions to evaluate various types of integrals.								
	adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stoke	es ar	nd C	Saus	SS			
Divergence theo									
	le Variable Calculus				hou				
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea								
	ecreasing functions - First derivative test-Second derivativ								
	y. Integration-Average function value - Area between cu	irves	- V(olur	nes	of			
solids of revolution					<u>.</u>				
	ivariable Calculus				hou				
	variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total di	mere	ntial	-Ja	CODI	an			
and its properties	י. lication of Multivariable Calculus			5	hou	ire			
	on for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained ma	vimo	and						
Lagrange's multi		лпа	anu]]]]]]	111110	a-			
Module:4 Mul				8	hou	ire			
	uble integrals–change of order of integration–change of va	ariahl	es h						
	blar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of v								
	lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	rana							
	cial Functions			6	hou	irs			
	na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma func	tions	-eva						
	s using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integra								
complementary e									
	tor Differentiation			5	hou	irs			
Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-									
divergence and	curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	or ide	entiti	es-	simp	ble			
problems.									
	tor Integration				hou	ırs			
	d volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Ga	auss (dive	rgei	nce				
	ation and evaluation of vector integrals using them.								
	temporary Topics			2	hou	irs			
Guest lectures fr	om Industry and, Research and Development Organizatio								
	Total Lecture hour	s:		45	hou	irs			
Text Book									
	homas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014	1 13	th 4	tihe	ion				
Pearson		, 10		Juit	юп,				
1.64/00/1									

Reference Books								
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India							
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers							
3.	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.							
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.							
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave							
	Macmillan.							
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021							

		MAT101P Calculus Lab L T P								С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syll	abu	s ve	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		/ith the basic syntax, s								
		ot only in calculus but				and	scie	ence	s	
		athematical functions a								
		gle and multiple integr	als and unde	erstand it	graphically.					
	rse Outcome									
		course the student sho								
		ATLAB code for challe								
		plays, interpret and illu	strate eleme	ntary ma	thematical fu	inctio	ns a	and		
	edures.	4								
	cative Exper		- 1.2							
1.		to MATLAB through m						1. ¹		
2.		visualizing curves and	surfaces in	MAILAB	– Symbolic	comp	outa	tion	S	
3.	using MATL		aviable fruenti							
		Extremum of a single va								
<u>4.</u> 5.		ng integration as Area f Volume by Integrals								
<u>5.</u> 6.		naxima and minima of			bloc					
7.	U	grange multiplier optim			DIES					
7. 8.		olume under surfaces		ou						
<u>9.</u>		iple integrals								
10		radient, curl and diverg								
11.		ne integrals in vectors	genee							
12.		en's theorem to real v	vorld problen	ne						
12.	/ pplying en				oratory Hours	30) ho	urs		
Text	t Book		•							
1.		n, Daniel T. Valentine	. Essential M	ATLAB 1	or Engineers	and				
		cademic Press, 7th ed								
Refe	erence Book		,							
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introduct	tion with App	lications,	Wiley, 6/e, 2	2016.				
2		ate, Pammy Manchand Springer, 2019	da, Abul Has	an Siddio	qi, Calculus f	or Sc	cient	ists	anc	I
Mod		ent: DA and FAT								
			24.06.2021							
			No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	1				

	Differential Equations and Transforms	L 3		P	<u>C</u>
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllab		0 /ors	4 ion
rie-iequisite		Synab	<u>us (</u> 1.0	/613	
Course Objectiv	 AS		1.0		
1. To impart Engineers	the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform, which requires knowledge of integration.			•	
analysis.	g the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in	practic	ai na	armo	onic
4. Impart the	the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems. knowledge and application of difference equations and ystems that are inherent in natural and physical processe		rans	forr	n in
Course Outcome					
At the end of the	course the student should be able to:				
solving pa	tion for second and higher order differential equatio rtial differential equations.				
functions,	Id basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve prol step functions, impulse functions and convolution.	blems w	rith p	oerio	odic
	e tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms. techniques of solving differential equations and	partial	diff	erer	ntial
equations 5. Know the processing	Z-transform and its application in population dynamics	s and d	igita	l sig	gnal
Modulo:1 Ordin	any Differential Equations (ODE)		6	<u>ho</u>	ure
Second order nor equations with Variation of par	nary Differential Equations (ODE) n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef cameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L	fficients-	Diff met	erer hod	of
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems.	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L	fficients-	Diff met cuit	erer hod the	ntial of eory
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Parti Formation of part of first order parti	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef	fficients- .CR cir	Diff met cuit t	erer hod the 5 ho	ntial of eory ours pes
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) tial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me	fficients- .CR cir	Diff met cuit g ndar	erer hod the 5 ho d ty bara	ntial of eory eurs pes tion
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Parti formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function.	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior	Diff met cuit dar sep 7 ss - l	erer hod the 5 ho d ty bara 7 ho	of eory pes tion
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of partion of first order partion of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pet transform-Partial	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem.	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior	Diff cuit dar sep 7 se l se l	erer hod the 5 ho d ty bara 7 ho _apl	of eory pes tion ace ace
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) tial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to	fficients- .CR cir s of stat ethod of functior . Invers	Diff met cuit t sep 7 7 7 8 5 7 7 7 7 5 5 5 5 5 1	erer hod the od ty oara 7 ho _apl _apl 7 ho	of ory ours pes tion ours ace ace ace
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Parti Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) tail differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n.	fficients- .CR cir s of stat ethod of functior . Invers	Diff met cuit t ndar se t se t se t der	erer hod the 5 ho d ty para ⊿apl ⊿apl 7 ho unct PDE	urs pes tion urs ace ace urs ion by
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Parti formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. fier Series	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior functior . Invers n, Impul	Diff met cuit touitouit touito	erer hod the 5 ho d ty para 2 ho _apl _apl _apl PDE PDE	urs ace ace urs ace ace urs by urs
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS value	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) tial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity.	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior functior . Invers n, Impul	Diff met cuit findar sep 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 7 7 7 7	erer hod the 5 ho d ty para 2 ho _apl _apl _apl 7 ho unct PDE 5 ho	urs ace ion urs ace urs ion by urs nge
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Parti Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS valu	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef cameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) tial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard eriodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. tier Transform	fficients- .CR cir s of stat ethod of functior functior . Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diff met cuit fodar se l se l se l fo der der Hal	ierer hod the 5 ho d ty bara 2 ho _apl _apl _apl 7 ho unct PDE 5 ho f ra	urs pes tion urs ace ace ace ion tion to by urs urs urs urs
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Parti Formation of part of first order part of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS valu Module:6 Four Complex Fourier	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ital differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. Tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. Tier Transform transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem - Solution Theorem - Solution -	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior functior . Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diff met cuit f sep 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	erer hod the <u>5</u> ho d ty oara <u>7</u> ho _apl _apl _apl <u>7</u> ho unct PDE <u>5</u> ho f ra	urs pes tion urs ace ace ace urs ace ace ace urs mge
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Parti Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS valu Module:6 Four Complex Fourier	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ital differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard priodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function mogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Th lve PDE.	fficients- .CR cir s of star ethod of functior functior . Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diff met cuit fordar sep 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 7 7 7 8 8 1 8 8 1 7 7 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 9 1 7 7 8 8 8 1 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 7 7 7 8 8 8 8	erer hod the boara content of ty boara content of ty boara content of ty content content of ty content content of ty content of ty content content of ty content content of ty content content of ty content content of ty content content of ty content cont	urs pes tion urs ace ace ace urs ace ace ace urs mge

Modu	e:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				e hours:	45 hours
		Tota	al Tutoria	I hours :	15 hours
Text B	Book(s)			I	
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engin	eering Mathe	ematics, 2	015, 10th Editi	on, John Wiley
	India.				
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Enginee	ring Mather	natics, 2	020, 44th Ec	lition, Khanna
	Publishers.				
Refere	ence Books				
1.	Michael D. Greenberg, Advance	ced Enginee	ring Math	ematics, 2006	, 2nd Edition,
	Pearson Education, Indian edition	n.			
2.	A First Course in Differential E	Equations wi	th Modell	ing Application	s, Dennis Zill,
	2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Pub	olishers.			
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, written assign	ment, Quiz, I	-A1		
Recom	nmended by Board of Studies	24-06-2	021		
	ved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linea	r Algebra	L T P C
Due au audicitée			
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L		Syllabus version 1.0
Course Objective			1.0
 To present important engineers To present important and the science. 	t comprehensive, compact, and integrat branches of applied mathematics na and the scientists. In comprehensive, compact, and integr branches of applied mathematics namely ientists.	mely Comple rated treatmen y Linear Algeb	x variables to the nt of another most ora to the engineers
	e students with a framework of the conce out many complex problems.	epts that will h	elp them to analyse
Course Outcome	25		
	course the student should be able to		
 Find the analytic fu Evaluate r Use the point 	analytic functions and find complex poter image of straight lines by elementary nctions in power series. eal integrals using techniques of contour ower of inner product and norm for analys ces and transformations for solving engine	transformatio integration. is.	ons and to express
Module:1 Analy			7hours
and Harmonic fu	 Analytic functions and Cauchy – Rien unctions; Construction of Harmonic co alytic functions to fluid-flow and electric fi 	onjugate and	
	ormal and Bilinear transformations		7 hours
Inversion; Expone	ng - Elementary transformations; Transla ential and Square transformations (w = es of the regions bounded by str	e ^z , z ²); Bilir	
,	plex Integration		7 hours
Functions given Residues; Integra	by Power Series - Taylor and Laure tion of a complex function along a contou 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue the	r; Statements	ularities - Poles – of Cauchy-Goursat
Module:4 Vecto			6 hours
Vector space - s	ubspace; linear combination - span - lin ns; Finite dimensional vector space. Row		ent – Independent –
	ar Transformations		6 hours
	tions – Basic properties; Invertible linear	transformatio	
	/ector space of linear transformations; Ch		
Module:6 Inner	Product Spaces		5 hours
	inner products; Lengths and angles of v	ectors; Matrix	representations of
	ram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.	1	<u> </u>
	ces and System of Equations	·	5 hours
	Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenval n; System of linear equations; Gaussia		
	temporary issues:		2 hours
			2 110013

160

		Lecture hours: Tutorial hours :		45 hours 15 hours			
Text E	Book(s)		1				
1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics.							
2.	Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Line	ar Algebra, 2004	, Sec	ond edition, Springer.			
Refer	ence Books						
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engin Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Editio	•	atics,	2015, 10 th Edition, John			
2.	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advance Pearson Education.	ed Engineering	Math	ematics, 2006, 2 nd Edition			
3.	Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, In 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education	•	[.] Alge	bra - An applied first course			
	Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Line B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineeri Publishers.	•		,			
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(S	Solutions by using	g sofl	t skill), Quiz, Continuous			
Asses	sments, Final Assessment Test.						
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	L	T	P	C
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	3 Sylla	0	0	3 Sign
rie-iequisite	DWATTOTE, DWATTOTE	Syna	<u>1.0</u>		
Course Objective	2S :				
	e students with a framework that will help them choo methods in various data analysis situations.	ose the	app	propr	iate
	e distributions and relationship of real-time data.				
	estimation and testing methods to make inferen	ice an	d m	ode	lling
techniques	for decision making.				
Course Outcome	:				
	ourse the student should be able to:				
1. Compute techniques	and interpret descriptive statistics using numerio	cal an	d g	raph	nical
2 Understan	d the basic concepts of random variables and fi	nd an	app	propr	iate
3. Apply sta	i for analyzing data specific to an experiment. tistical methods like correlation, regression analy g experimental data.	ysis in	ar	nalyz	ing,
4 Make app	propriate decisions using statistical inference that tal research.	is the	e ce	ntra	to
	ical methodology and tools in reliability engineering prol	blems.			
Module:1 Intro	luction to Statistics			6 hc	lire
	ata analysis; Measures of central tendency; Meas				
	ss-Kurtosis (Concepts only).	ule of	Dis	pers	ion,
Module:2 Rand	om variables			8 hc	ours
probability distribut	s- Probability mass function, distribution and den ution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditior - Mathematical expectation and its properties- Co n.	nal dist	ribut	ion	and
Module:3 Corre	lation and Regression			<u>4 hc</u>	ours
	Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple of	correlat			
	ability Distributions			7 hc	
	tion; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Ga pution; Weibull distribution.	amma	dist	ribut	ion;
Module:5 Hypo				4 hc	
	esis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for te	-			
Large sample test difference of mean	sts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Prons.	portion	- Me	ean	and
Module:6 Hypo	thesis Testing-II			9 hc	ours
	s- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness o gn of Experiments - Analysis of variance – One way-T RD-RBD- LSD.				
Module:7 Relia	bility			5 hc	
	Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel	sveto			tem
Dasie concepts-	Trazara runduon-rienapinues or series and parallel	Syster	113-	Oys	(CIII

162

Reliability	Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.							
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours				
Text Boo	 k.							
1. R.				Probability and Statistics for Jucation.				
Reference	e Books							
	ouglas C. Montgomery, Ge gineers, 2016, 6 th Edition, .			d Statistics and Probability for				
	Balagurusamy, Reliability I			AcGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.				
	L. Devore, Probability an arning.	d Statistics, 201	2, 8 th E	dition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage				
4. R.		d's, Probability a	nd Stati	stics for Engineers, 2011, 8th				
	al M. Ayyub, Richard H gineers and Scientists, 201			Statistics and Reliability for				
Mode of	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ous As	ssessment Tests, Quiz, Final				
Assessm	ent Test.							
	ended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021						
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021				

BMAT202P		Probability and Statistics Lab	L	. Т	P	С	
			0	•	2	1	
Pre-requisite	:	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syll	abus		sion	
O a series of the last	- 4			1.0)		
Course Obje			haai		oont		
	 To enable the students for having experimental knowledge of basic concepts of statistics using R programming. 						
		the relationship of real-time data and decision making	na th	nouat	n tes	stina	
		sing R.	ng ti	nougi		ung	
		students capable to do experimental research using s	statist	tics in	var	ious	
		g problems.					
Course Outo							
At the end of	the c	course the student should be able to:					
1 Demo	nstra	ate R programming for statistical data.					
		appropriate analysis of statistical methods through exper	imen	tal teo	chnio	ues	
using							
Indicative Ex	peri	ments					
A lustus du s	4						
		Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data					
		Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data usir nd Graphical Representations	ig				
		prelation and simple linear regression model to re-	al				
		nputing and interpreting the coefficient of determination		otal			
		Itiple linear regression model to real dataset; computin		.abora	tory		
		ting the multiple coefficients of determination	ິ h	ours:	30		
		obability distributions: Binomial distribution					
		ibution, Poisson distribution					
		ypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from re	al				
time pro			_				
8. Testing time pro		ypothesis for two sample means and proportion from re	ai				
		t-test for independent and dependent samples	_				
		i-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency te	st				
to real d	-		51				
		ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomize	d				
	Ran	domized Block design, Latin square Design					
Text Book							
		analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley an	id				
		New Jersey 2017.					
Reference Bo		of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by		on M	Day		
					Dav	ies,	
	William Pollock, 2016. 2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Media						
Inc., 2			.u, e		<i>,</i>	Jana	
			d oth	ere			
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021						
		demic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-20	21				

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Ρ	С
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab		vers	ion
				1.0		
Course Object						
	he dual nature of radiation and matter.					
	hrödinger's equation to solve finite and infi	nite potential	problem	is an	d ap	oply
	eas at the nanoscale.					
	and the Maxwell's equations for electro		ves and	а ар	ріу	the
concepts to	semiconductors for engineering application	S.				
Course Outcor	~~~					
	e course the student will be able to					
	nd the phenomenon of waves and electroma	anotic waves				
	I the principles of quantum mechanics.	agrietic waves	•			
	tum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain	1				
	the fundamental principles of a laser and its					
	pical optical fiber communication system us		onic de	vices	5.	
		0				
Module:1 Intr	oduction to waves			7	7 ho	urs
Waves on a stri	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation)	- Harmonic w	aves- re	eflect	ion	anc
transmission o	f waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	 Standing 	waves	an	d t	hei
eigenfrequencie						
	ctromagnetic waves				7 ho	
	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative und					
	ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement					ave
	space - Plane electromagnetic waves in fre	e space - Her	tz's exp			
	ments of quantum mechanics		<u> </u>		<u>6 ho</u>	
	um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plano					
	le Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer					
•	pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty princip	ne - Schrodin	iger wa	ve e	qua	lior
	t and time independent). Dications of quantum mechanics				5 ho	urc
	d eigenfunction of particle confined in o	ne dimension	al hov			
	Quantum confinement and nanostructures					
scanning tunnel			Joi (quu	man	•0)	unc
Module:5 Las				e	6 ho	urs
	ristics - spatial and temporal coherence	- Einstein co	efficient			
	opulation inversion - two, three and four lev					
	coefficient - Components of a laser - He-N					
their engineering	•					
Module:6 Pro	pagation of EM waves in optical fibers			(6 ho	urs
	optical fiber communication system - lig					
	gle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter -				uatic	on -
	modal and intramodal. Application of fiber in	n medicine - E	ndosco	oy.		
Module:7 Opt	oelectronic devices			6	6 ho	urs

Module:7Optoelectronic devices6 hoursIntroduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap – Sources: LED and laser
diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.Sources: LED and laserModule:8Contemporary issues2 hours

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Text	tbook(s)						
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman,	University P	hysics wi	th Modern Physics, 2020, 15 th			
	Edition, Pearson, USA.						
2.							
	1 st Edition, Pearson, USA						
Refe	erence Books						
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibration	s and wave	s, 2013, 6	6 th Edition, Wiley Publications,			
	India.						
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Phys			Engineers with Modern			
	Physics, 2019, 10 th Edition, Cengag						
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 th						
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Elect	tromagnetics	s, 2015,	6 th Edition, Oxford University			
	Press, India.	nd —					
5.	W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 20	012, 2 nd Editi	ion, Camb	oridge University Press, India.			
Mod	le of Evaluation: Written assignment,	Quiz, CAT a	ind FAT				
Poo	ommonded by Roard of Studies	26-06-2021					
	ommended by Board of Studies						
Аррі	roved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021			

BPH	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 th or equivalent				Sy	llab	us \	/ers	ion
	-	1.0								
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
To a	pply theoretic	cal knowledge gained i	n the theory c	ourse a	nd get hand	s-on	exp	perie	nce	of
	opics.									
	rse Outcom									
		course the student will								
		end the dual nature of								
		ls-on experience on	the topics of	of quan	tum mecha	inica	l id	eas	in	the
	laboratory			. .						
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	ber relat	ed experime	ents.				
	cative Exper									
1.		e the dependence of f		equency	/ with the ler	ngth	and	ten	sion	of
		string using sonometer								
2.		e the characteristics of								
3.		e the wavelength of la		e-Ne las	ser and diod	e las	sers	of d	ittere	ent
	U	s) using diffraction grat	<u> </u>							
4.		rate the wave nature o					ite s	snee	t	
5.		e the Planck's constar								
6.		ally demonstrate the di								1)
7.		equation (e.g., particle								
/.	given)	e the refractive index of	or a prism usir	ig speci	rometer (an	gie d	прп	ISM	will i	Je
8.	X (e the efficiency of a sc								
9.		e the acceptance angl			turo of an or	otica	lfibr			
10.	To determin	rate the phase velocity		Jacity (s	imulation)	Juca		51		
10.		rate the phase velocity			poratory Hou	ire	30	hou	re	
Mod	a of assessm	ent: Continuous asses				15	50	iiou	13	
		y Board of Studies	26.06.2021		animation					
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	21				
Ahh	I UVEU DY ACA		110.00	Dale	20.09.20	<u> </u>				

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	Т	Ρ	С
		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the	em imj	orove	Э	
	olving abilities				
	skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
3. To boost	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	sional	purp	ose	S
Course Outcom					
	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>			
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi				5 ho	ours
	egorization questions				
	involving students grouping words into right group orders	s of lo	gical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic			0		
	arrangements and Blood relations			6 ho	ours
Linear Arrangem	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ent - E	Blood		
Relations					
	and Proportion				ours
Ratio - Proportio	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - M	lixture	es an	d	
alligations					
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest				ours
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease	ə - Si	mple	Inte	rest
	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest				
Module:5 Num					ours
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	<u>C⊦ ar</u>			
	ntial grammar for Placement			/ nc	ours
Prepositio					
•	and Adverbs				
Tense					
 Speech a 					
	d Phrasal Verbs				
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives				
	nd Indefinite Articles				
	of Articles				
Prepositio					
-	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
Interrogat Module:7 Read	ing Comprehension for Placement			<u>2 h/</u>	ours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises			5 110	Juis
	bulary for Placement			6 h	ours
	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Confu	<u>Isina </u>			- 413
Spelling correctne		2011g		-	
	Total Lecture hou	rs:	4	5 ha	ours
			-		
Toxt Book(a)					
Text Book(s)	18) Place Monter 1 st (Ed.) Channel: Oxford University D	roco			
	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University P S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina</i>		3rd /1	- h =	
	. Chand Publishing.	แบบร	5 (I	_u.).	
	. Onanu i ublishing.				

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley							
	Publications.							
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.							
Ret	Reference Books							
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Ap	ptitude, 7 th (I	Ed.). Noid	da: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.				
	Ltd.							
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021							

BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II		L	T	P	C
Due ve avriete	Nil		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite		3	mai	<u>1.(</u>	ver:	5101
Course Objectiv	es:			1.0	<u> </u>	
	gger the students' logical thinking skills and apply it	in real-li	fe s	cen	arios	\$
	eploy the strategies of solving quantitative ability pr					
	the verbal ability of students					
4 Assist to r	un the gamut of employability skills					
_						
Course Outcom						
	roficient in interacting and using decision making m					Han
	derstand the given concepts expressly to deliver an					lion
3. Acquire kr effortlesslv	nowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal	ability q	ues	tion	s	
enormessi						
	cal Reasoning puzzles - Advanced				2 ho	ours
Advanced puzzle • Sudoku	5:					
	der style word statement puzzles					
 Anagram 						
 Rebus pu 						
	cal connectives, Syllogism and Venn				2 ho	ours
diagı						
	es - Advanced Syllogisms - 4, 5, 6 and other multi	ple state	eme	nt p	robl	ems
	n Diagram questions: Set theory					
	utation, Combination and Probability vanced				4 ho	ours
Fundamental Cou	Inting Principle- Permutation and Combination - C	omputa	tion	of		
Permutation - Adv	vanced problems - Circular Permutations - Comp	utation c	of Co	omb	inati	ion
Advanced proble	ns -Advanced probability					
Module:4 Quar	titative Aptitude				6 ho	our
	gressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations -	Advanc	ed		0 110	<u>Jui 3</u>
Logarithm		Aavane	-cu			
-	c Progression					
	c Progression					
 Geometry 						
 Mensurat 						
 Coded ine 						
	Equations					
	d by advanced questions of CAT level					
	e interpretation				2 ho	ours
	ion: Methods - Exposure to image interpretation qu	estions	thro	ugh)	
brainstorming and	d practice			-		
Module:6 Critic	al Reasoning - Advanced				3 ho	ours
	al Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of	GMAT I	eve			
Module:7 Recr	uitment Essentials				8 ho	our
Mock interviews					• 11	2013
Oue els:	inds of interviews					

Skype/ Telephonic interviews								
Panel interviews								
Stress interviews								
Guesstimation								
1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions								
2. Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions								
Case studies/ situational interview								
 Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions 								
2. Best ways to present cases								
Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds								
Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hours								
Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms								
introduced								
Tradella store because AC because								
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours								
Text Book(s)								
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.								
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.).								
New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.								
3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley								
Publications.								
4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.								
Reference Books								
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.								
Ltd.								
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)								
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

Course Code		(Course Title	е			L	T	Ρ	С
BSTS201P			ve Skills P		e - I		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL				-	Syl	labı	ls v	ers	ion
								1.0		
Course Objec	tives:									
	ance the logic	al reasoni	ng skills of s	stude	nts and imp	orove	pro	blen	n-	
solving			0		•		•			
	ngthen the ab									
3. To enric	ch the verbal a	ability of th	ne students	for ac	ademic pu	rpose	es			
<u> </u>										
Course Outco		. I		4 :4 - 1						
	e experts in so					e				
	o defend and e and display				reasoning					
5. Integrat	e and display		mily enective	eiy						
Module:1	_essons on e	excellence	ē						2 hc	ours
Skill introspect				ractic	e					
Module:2					-			(6 hc	ours
Problen										
	Thinking									
 Lateral 	Thinking									
Rebus puzzles			questions							
Module:3									6 hc	ours
	and Decoding]								
Series										
Analogy										
Odd Ma										
	Reasoning) h a	
Module:4 Solving introdu			al sudoku r	واحجياد	s to hoost	logic	t le			ours
comfort with n				JUZZIC	5 10 00051	logic	aru		ing	anu
Module:5		letail						4	3 hc	ours
Picture and wo			o attention t	o deta	ail as a skill					
	Quantitative							14	4 hc	ours
Speed Maths										
 Addition 	n and Subtrac	tion of big	ger number	ſS						
 Square 	and square re	oots	-							
Cubes a	and cube root	S								
 Vedic n 	naths techniqu	les								
 Multiplie 	cation Shortcu	ıts								
 Multiplie 	cation of 3 and	d higher di	igit numbers	S						
 Simplifie 	cations									
Compa	ring fractions									
 Shortcu 	ts to find HCF	and LCN	1							
 Divisibil 	ity tests short	cuts								

	gebra and functions		<u> </u>
	odule:7 Verbal Ability		6 hours
	ammar challenge		
	practice paper with sentence base		
	iscussed - Nouns and Pronouns, \	5	ard Agreement, Pronoun-
	ntecedent Agreement, Punctuation	15	
	rbal reasoning odule:8 Recruitment Essentia	<u>.</u>	E hours
			5 hours
LO	oking at an engineering career t		
	Importance of a resume - the f	• •	on s career achievements
	Designing an effective resume		
	• An effective resume vs. a poo		
	• Skills you must build starting t	oday the requisite	<u>)</u> ?
	How does one build skills		
	pression Management		
Ge	etting it right for the interview:		
	Grooming, dressing		
	Body Language and other nor	i-verbal signs	
	 Displaying the right behaviour 		
	Tatal		45 hours
	Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
		Lecture hours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)		
Te 1.			
	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s	^t (Ed.). Chennai:	Oxford University Press.
1.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i>	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i>	Oxford University Press.
1. 2.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing.	Oxford University Press.
1.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i>	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing.	Oxford University Press.
1. 2.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing.	Oxford University Press.
1. 2. 3.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications.	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. e Encyclopedia 1 ^s	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd
1. 2.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. e Encyclopedia 1 ^s	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd
1. 2. 3. 4.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 ^s Pvt.Ltd.	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. e Encyclopedia 1 ^s	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd
1. 2. 3. 4.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st Pvt.Ltd. ference Books	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. e Encyclopedia 1 ^s ^t (Ed.) Banga	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd St (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley lore: McGraw-Hill Education
1. 2. 3. 4.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st Pvt.Ltd. ference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. e Encyclopedia 1 ^s ^t (Ed.) Banga	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd St (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley lore: McGraw-Hill Education
1. 2. 3. 4. Re 1.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 ^s Pvt.Ltd. ference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> Pvt. Ltd.	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. <i>E Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s (Ed.) Banga <i>E Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley lore: McGraw-Hill Education
1. 2. 3. 4. Re 1.	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st Pvt.Ltd. ference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. <i>E Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s (Ed.) Banga <i>E Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley lore: McGraw-Hill Education
1. 2. 3. 4. Re 1. Mc	xt Book(s) SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 ^s Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 ^s Pvt.Ltd. ference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> Pvt. Ltd.	^t (Ed.). Chennai: <i>ive Aptitude for C</i> shing. <i>E Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s (Ed.) Banga <i>E Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed	Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations 3 rd st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley lore: McGraw-Hill Education

Course Co	ode	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BSTS202	2P	Qualitative Skills Practice - II	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requi	site	NIL Syli	labı	is v	ers	ion
				1.0		
Course Ob	jectiv	es:				
		ritical thinking skills to related to their subject matter				
2. To d	emon	strate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasonin	g a	otitu	de	
3. Тор	roduc	e good written skills for effective communication				
				<u></u>		
		cal thinking skills to problems solving related to their su				er.
		ate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning a od written skills for use in academic and professional s				
	iay yu	ou written skills for use in academic and professionals	scei	Iall	5	
Module:1	Logi	cal Reasoning		l	5 hc	ours
Cloc						Juis
	ndars					
		Sense				
Cube	es					
Practice on	adva	nced problems				
Module:2				ļ	5 hc	ours
		ciency - Ádvanced	<u></u>	F 1		
		Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency questions of	CA	l lev	vel	
		hart problems				
		oblems and work– Advanced			5 bc	ours
		different efficiencies				Juis
-		l cisterns: Multiple pipe problems				
		ivalence				
	•	fwages				
		application problems with complexity in calculating to	tal v	vorl	,	
		, Speed and Distance - Advanced				ours
		speed			5 110	are
		d Problems based on trains				
		d Problems based on boats and streams				
		d Problems based on races				
-		t and loss, Partnerships and		!	5 hc	ours
		ages - Advanced				
Parti	nershi					
	ages	•				
	0	average				
	-	problems discussed				
Module:6	Num	ber system - Advanced			4 hc	ours
	110III			-	T 110	

ra	wancen anniication ninniems on Nitimners invol	ving HCE I CM divisibility tests
rer	Ivanced application problems on Numbers involve mainder and power cycles.	ving her, Leivi, divisionity tests,
	odule:7 Verbal Ability	13hours
Se	entence Correction - Advanced	
	Subject-Verb Agreement	
	Modifiers	
	Parallelism	
	 Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement 	
	Verb Time Sequences	
	Comparisons	
	Prepositions	
_	Determiners	
Qu	uick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by	exposure to GMAT level questions
Se	entence Completion and Para-jumbles - Adva	inced
00	 Pro-active thinking 	
	 Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words) 	rds prefix suffix sentence structure
	clues)	
	Fixed jumbles	
	Anchored jumbles	
Pra	actice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions	S
	eading Comprehension – Advanced	ing to a wide variate of a his sta
Ex	posure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relati	
Ex Mo	posure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relati	ing to a wide variety of subjects 3 hours
Ex Mo	posure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relati odule:8 Writing skills for Placement ssay writing	
Ex Mo	 aposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation apodule:8 Writing skills for Placement asay writing Idea generation for topics 	
Ex Mo	 aposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation apodule:8 Writing skills for Placement approximation statement base description of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation base description for topics base description for topics 	
Ex Mo	 aposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation apodule:8 Writing skills for Placement asay writing Idea generation for topics 	
Ex Mo	 aposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation apodule:8 Writing skills for Placement approximation statement base description of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation base description for topics base description for topics 	3 hours
Ex Mc Es	aposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relations of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of GRE	3 hours
Ex Mc Es	 apposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation apposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation approximation for Placement base practices base practices base practice and feedback 	urs: 45 hours
Ex Es	Approve to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relations of the level	3 hours urs: 45 hours nnai: Oxford University Press.
Ex Mc Es Te 1.	sposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relations of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of th	3 hours 3 hours urs: 45 hours nnai: 0xford University Press. for Competitive Examinations 3 rd
Ex Mc Es Te 1. 2.	Approver to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relations of the level of GRE/ GMAT relation of the level of GMAT relation of the level of GMAT.	3 hours 3 hours urs: 45 hours nnai: Oxford University Press. for Competitive Examinations 3rd Jia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
Ex Mc Es Te 1. 2. 3. 4.	sposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relations of the level of GMAT relation	3 hours 3 hours urs: 45 hours nnai: Oxford University Press. for Competitive Examinations 3 rd dia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68 Date 19-12-2022					

	Digital Logic and Microprocessors	3 L	Т 0	Р 0	<u>С</u> 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla			
		Oyna	1.0		
Course Objective	 S				
	the basic knowledge of digital logic components and circ	cuits.			
	students to perform the design and analysis of digital ele		nic ci	rcuit	s.
3. To under	stand the architecture and the 8086 programmin	ng fo	or th	ie l	nte
microproce	essors.				
Course Outcome					
	ding the structure of various number systems and Illustra		nplifie	catio	n c
	nctions to achieve optimized design of digital logic circuit				
	te the design, and analysis of various combinational logic		lits a	ina	
	logic circuits using flip flops and logic gates. sequential logic design techniques for developing variou		ntor		4
Registers.	sequential logic design techniques for developing variou	15 COU	men	s an	J
	te the knowledge of 8086 Microprocessor architecture to	deve	lon		
	anguage programs by applying various addressing mode			ions	
	issembler directives of the 8086 microprocessors.				
-	he working of different peripherals interfaced with 8086 M	1icrop	roce	ssor	
	e duction to Divital Louis		- <u>î</u> -	<u> </u>	
	roduction to Digital Logic Introduction to number systems, Logic gates: NAND, NC			<u>6 hc</u>	our
	blocks - Canonical Logic Forms, Simplification of two, th	-			
•	blean equations using the Karnaugh maps.	iree, i	our,	anu	
	hean equations using the Namaugh maps.				
Modulo:2 Co	mbinational Logic Circuite			9 hc	
	mbinational Logic Circuits			8 hc	
Design and analy	rsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v		ograr	nma	ble
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit	parall	ograr el ac	nma Ider-	ble
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look	rsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco	parall oders:	ograr el ac : 2X4	nma Ider- I, 3X	ble
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m	parall oders:	ograr el ac : 2X4	nma Ider- I, 3X	ble
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications.	parall oders:	ograr el ac 2X4 exer	nma Ider- I, 3X s,	ble 8,
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis	parall oders: nultipl	ograr el ac 2X4 exer	nma Ider- I, 3X s, 6 hc	ble 8,
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Se Latches to Flip flop	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara	parall oders: nultipl acteri	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a	nma Ider- I, 3X s, 6 hc and	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a	parall oders: nultipl acteri	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a	nma Ider- I, 3X s, 6 hc and	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems.	parall oders: nultipl acteri nd ar	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys	nma Ider- I, 3X s, 6 hc and is of	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 See Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 See	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters	parall oders: nultipl acteri nd ar s	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys	nma Ider- Id	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Coun	parall oders nultipl acteri ind ar s iters,	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour	nma Ider- Ider- Ider- S, S, 6 hc and is of 7 hc aters	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counte with MOD numbe	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Coun- er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) counters	parall oders nultipl acteri nd ar s nters, t	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour Deca	nma Ider- Ider- s, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc iters ide	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flor excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters ers: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP	parall oders nultipl acteri nd ar s nters, t	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour Deca	nma Ider- Ider- s, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc iters ide	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chars nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) counters counter.	parall oders nultipl acteri nd ar s nters, t	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- , 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc de PIP(ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mice	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis DS: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) counters counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086	parall oders: nultipl acteri nd ar s ters, I ro, PI	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- Ider- s, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc iters ide	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mice Programmer's Mod	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters res: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla	parall oders: nultipl acteri nd ar s ters, I ro, PI	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a alys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- , 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc de PIP(ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flor excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mic Programmer's Moo Segmentation- Mir	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis bs: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) counters: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations.	parall oders: nultipl acteri nd ar s ters, I ro, PI	ograr el ac exer stic a alys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- J, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc 7 hc VIPC 6 hc	ble 8, our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mic Programmer's Moc Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) counters counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086	parall oders nultipl acteri acteri nd ar s ters, I vO, PI	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a aalys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- , 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc tters de PIPC 6 hc	ble 8, our O)
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson of Module:5 Mic Programmer's Moc Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters rs: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086 del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assemb	parall oders nultipl acteri acteri nd ar s ters, I vO, PI	ograr el ac 2X4 exer stic a aalys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- , 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc tters de PIPC 6 hc	ble 8, our O)
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mic Programmer's Moc Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro Programming moc Assembly languag	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters rs: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086 del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assemb is Programming of 8086. Practice programs.	parall oders nultipl acteri acteri nd ar s ters, I vO, PI	ograr el ac exer stic a aalys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- Ider- Ider- S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ble 8, our Our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Programmer's Mod Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro Programming mod Assembly languag Module:7 Per	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis ps: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a reuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters rs: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086 del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assemble Programming of 8086. Practice programs. ripheral Chips	parall oders: nultipl acteri ind ar s ters, I co, PI gs, oler di	ograr el ac exer stic a alalys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- Ider- Ider- Ider- Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider	ble 8, our Our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson Module:5 Mic Programmer's Moc Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro Programming moc Assembly languag Module:7 Per Block diagram – p	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis os: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a rcuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters rs: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086 del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assemb is Programming of 8086. Practice programs.	parall oders: nultipl acteri ind ar s ters, I co, PI gs, oler di	ograr el ac exer stic a alalys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- J, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc tters de PIP(6 hc ves 6 hc	ble 8, our Our
Design and analy logic (PLD). Half subtractor, Look a 4X16, Decimal to Binary Codes, co Module:3 Sec Latches to Flip flop excitation tables a sequential logic cir Module:4 Sec Design of counter with MOD number counter – Register – Ring, Johnson of Module:5 Mic Programmer's Mod Segmentation- Mir Module:6 Pro Programming mod Assembly languag Module:7 Per Block diagram – p (USART)	vsis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI) v adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bit ahead Carry generator and Magnitude Comparator, Deco BCD encoder, Multiplexers: 4-to-1, 8-to-1, 16-to-1, De-m nverters and applications. quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis ps: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining chara nd flip flop conversions, Master-Slave flip flops. Design a reuits and practice problems. quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counters rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Counters rs: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SIP counter. croprocessor Architecture 8086 del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fla nimum mode maximum mode operations. ogramming model of 8086 del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assemble Programming of 8086. Practice programs. ripheral Chips	parall oders: nultipl acteri ind ar s ters, I co, PI gs, oler di	ograr el ac exer stic a halys cour Deca SO,	nma Ider- J, 3X s, 6 hc and is of 7 hc tters de PIP(6 hc ves 6 hc	ble 8, our our O) our

		Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Тех	Text Book(s)									
1.	M. Morris Mano, Digital Logic and Computer Design, 4th edition, Pearson Education,									
	2015.									
2.	K Kant, Microprocessors and Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming and System									
	Design 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096, P	HI, 2013.								
Ref	erence Books									
1.	D.P. Kothari and J. S. Dhillon, 'Dig	gital circuits and	Design', Pearson	Education, 2016.						
2.	Abhishek Yadav, Microprocessor 8	3085, 8086, Laxr	ni Publisher 2015.							
3.	Yu Cheng Liu, Glenn A. Gibson, N	licrocomputer Sy	stems: The 8086/	8088 Fami,						
	PearsonIN Pub, 2015.									
4.	Digital Electronics by Dr. k Kaushil	k, Dhanpat Rai F	ublication, August	t 2015.						
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written assigr	nment, Quiz, FAT	-							
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	15-11-2021								
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 64 Date	16-12-2021							

E	BITE202P	Digital Logic and Microprocessors Lab	L	-	P	C
Due		NIL	0		2	1
Pre-	requisite		Sylla			sion
Cau				1.0)	
2	2. To prepare	the basic knowledge of digital logic components and cir students to perform the design and analysis of digital e stand the architecture and the 8086 programmi	electro			
Cou	rse Outcome					
		ding the structure of various number systems and Illustra	ata cir	nnlifi	ooti	on of
2	Boolean fu 2. Demonstra sequential	Inctions to achieve optimized design of digital logic circu ate the design, and analysis of various combinational logic circuits using flip flops and logic gates. e sequential logic design techniques for developing va	its. I logic	circ	uits	and
	 Demonstration assembly sets, and a 	ate the knowledge of 8086 Microprocessor archite language programs by applying various addressing n assembler directives of the 8086 microprocessors. working of different peripherals interfaced with 8086 Mi	nodes	, ins	truc	
Indi	cative Experi	ments				
1.	Basic Logic	gates verification and Boolean expression resolving.	2 h	ours		
2.		ean function using universal gates	2 h	ours		
3.	Design of co	mbinational circuits: Adders and Subtractors.	2 h	ours		
4.	Design of Pa	rallel Adder and Magnitude Comparator	2 h	ours		
5.	Decoder and converters.	Encoder, BCD to seven segment encoder and code	2 h	ours		
6.		ers, multiplexer, implementing Boolean function using and decoders.	2 h	ours		
7.		of Flip flops and conversion of flip flops.	2 h	ours		
8.	Design of se gates.	quential circuits using various Flips-flops and logic	2 h	ours		
9.		nchronous counter and its types.	2 h	ours		
10.	–	ynchronous counter and its types.	2 h	ours		
11.	Design of va	rious Registers.	2 h	ours		
12.	•	demonstrate the application of shift registers.	2 h	ours		
13.	 Progr seque Progr Progr 	bly language sample programs-I ram to separate odd and even number from a given ence. ram to convert BCD to decimal number. ram to search the given value in an array. ram to perform 16- bit arithmetic operation using register		ours		
14.	8086 • Program	Assembly language sample programs-II to find factorial of a given number. to generate the average of n numbers.	2 h	ours		

15.	 Find the smallest among three numbers. Program to transfer block of ten 16-bit data to from one location to the other location in the memory. 8086 Assembly language sample programs-III Program to get the count of even numbers from the list of n numbers. Program to generate a Fibonacci sequence. Program to sort a given array of elements. Program to perform block transfer. 	2 hours
		30 hours
Mod	e of assessment: Lab assessments / Lab FAT / Oral examination	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 15-11-2021	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021	

BITE203L	Principles of Communication Systems	L T P C
Des es esta ita		
Pre-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P	Syllabus version
Course Objective	s	1.0
	e he various techniques used in Analog and Digital Communi	cation
	the impact of interference in signaling devices.	
	ious issues in communication systems.	
Course Outcome		
	knowledge of fundamental elements and concepts related	to Communication
System.	modulation tookniquoo upod in Analog Communication Sust	
	nodulation techniques used in Analog Communication Syst nges imposed on different types of Communication System	
	portant methods in communication systems using digital tra	
and different modu		
	ncepts of spread spectrum and multiple access techniques.	
	itude Modulation Systems	7 hours
	munication System; Channels and Their Characteristics;	
	on and Demodulation of AM, DSBSC, SSB and VSB Sigr	hals; Comparison of
Amplitude Modulat	e Modulation Systems	6 hours
	ation; Non – Linear Distortion; Phase and Frequency Mod	
	Wideband FM; Transmission Bandwidth; Generation and I	
Signal.		
	amentals of Noise Theory	5 hours
	bility, Random Variables and Random Process; Gaussian I	
	d white noise; Narrow band noise, Noise margin; Noise	temperature; Noise
Figure.		F 1
	rmance of Continuous Wave Modulation Systems	5 hours
	Radio receiver and its characteristic; SNR; Noise in DSI ; Noise in AM system using envelope detection Envelop D	
	e-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM; Comparison of perfor	
	Transmission	7 hours
Introduction, Pulse	e modulation, PCM sampling, sampling rate, signal to qua	ntization noise rate,
	log and digital - percentage error, delta modulation, adaptiv	
	code modulation, pulse transmission types- Intersymbo	ol interference, eye
patterns, multiplex		7 1
	Al Communication non limit for information capacity, digital amplitude modula	7 hours
	te and baud, FSK transmitter, BW consideration of FSK, F	
	y phase shift keying QPSK, Quadrature Amplitude mod	
efficiency, DPSK.		
Module:7 Sprea	ad Spectrum and Multiple Access	6 hours
	ad Spectrum Communication. PN sequences - propertie	
	g gain, Jamming – FHSS – Synchronisation and tracking	 Multiple Access –
FDMA, TDMA, CD		
Module:8 Conte	emporary issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture	hours: 45 hours
	Total Lecture	10013. 40 11001S

Text Book(s)									
1.	Taub, H, Schilling, D. L, Saha G, "Principles of communication systems" McGraw-Hill McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 4th Edition, 2017.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	B.P.Lathi, Z. Ding, H. M. Gupta,	"Modern Digital a	nd Analog	Communication Systems, 4th					
	Edition, Oxford, 2017.	-	-	-					
2.	J. W. Leis, "Communication syster	n principles using	MATLAB"	, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.					
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written assig	gnment, Quiz, FAT	Γ						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-11-2021								
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021					

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory		L 3	<u>Т</u> 1	P	С 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		່ 3 labu	-	0 (oro	-
Pre-requisite		Syn		<u>s v</u> 1.0	ers	on
Course Object	ives:			1.0		
	ess the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryan	d algeb	raic	stru	ictur	es
	uter science and engineering problems.	U				
•	Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations	to com	pute	er so	cienc	e
problem			•			
•	rstand the concepts of graph theory and related algori	thm co	ncer	ots.		
Course Outco						
At the end of th	s course, students are expected to					
1. Learn pi	oof techniques and concepts of inference theory					
-	ebraic structures in applications					
-	g techniques in engineering problems.					
	ce and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.					
	cience and Engineering problems using Graph theory.					
	thematical Logic				7 ho	bur
	Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Equivalence - Imp	licatior	ns–N	lorn	nal	
	ory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicat					າce
	redicate Calculus					
-	ebraic Structures				6 ho	our
	d Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theo	orem H	omo			
Properties-Grou					P	
	unting Techniques				6 ho	bur
	ting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and co	nhinati	ons			
	iple - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence					
	on to recurrence relations.	. oreation		•••		
	tices and Boolean algebra				6 ho	bur
	d Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – I	Propert	ies d			
•	a-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.	•				
Module:5 Fui	ndamentals of Graphs				6ho	bur
Basic Concepts	of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - M	latrix r	epre	sen	tatic	n c
Graphs – Grap	h Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Ha	amilton	Pat	hs–	Sho	rtes
Path algorithms						
	es, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets				6 ho	
	ies of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning	g trees	– Sp	banı	ning	tre
	e traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets				0.1	
	aph colouring, covering, Partitioning)h.u.s	4: -		6 ho	
	s - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – (nroma	uc p	JOIY	nom	ıaı
•	ering– Four Colour problem. ntemporary Issues				2 ho	<u></u>
					2 110	Jur
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	our
	Total Tutorial hours:				5 ho	
Text Books:						
	athematical Structures with Applications to Computer	Science	e, J	Ρ.		
Trembley a	nd R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 th reprint, 2017.					
2. Graph theo	ry with application to Engineering and Computer Scie	nce, Na	arasi	ngE)eo,	

1413

Prentice Hall India 2016.								
Reference Books:								
1. Discrete Mathematics and its applica Hill,	ations, Kenneth	H. Ros	en, 8 th Edition, Tata McGraw					
 2019. 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. 								
 Discrete Mathematics, Richard John Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a Elements of Discrete Mathematics–A McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017. Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. V 2015. 	and M. Lipson, A Computer Ori	McGraven A	w Hill Education (India) 2017. Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Dig	jital Assignmen	its, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE201L	Data Structures and Algorith	ms	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	sion
				1.0)	
Course Objectiv	es:					
	basic concepts of data structures and algo	rithms				
	time and space complexity of algorithms.				-	
•	nderstanding about writing algorithms and s	step by step a	pproa	ich ir	n sol	ving
problems with	n the help of fundamental data structures.					
Course Outcome	es:					
-	defined data types, linear data structures fo	-		prot	lem	s.
•	derive time and space complexity for algorit	•	d.			
	ous techniques for searching, sorting and h	-		-	-	
	ar programs on nonlinear data structure	es and algor	ithms	for	SO	ving
• • •	problems efficiently.					
-	algorithms or modify existing algorithms for ciency of the result.	or new applica	allons	and	i rea	ison
about the em						
Module:1 Line	ar Data Structures			7	hοι	ırs
Operations on St	ack - Array implementation of Stack - Appl	cations of Sta	ack -F	Role	of S	tack
in Recursion - To	owers of Hanoi problem - Operations on Q	ueue - Array	imple	men	tatio	n of
Queue - Applicati	ons of Queue - Types of Queues					
Module:2 Link	ed List				7 hc	ours
Singly Linked List	- Doubly Linked List - Circular Singly Linke	d List - Linked	d repr	eser	tatic	on of
Stack and Queue	- Applications of Linked List					
Module:3 Algo	rithm Analysis				6 ho	ours
The Problem-Sol	ving Aspect - Analysis Framework - Asymp	totic Notation	s - G	rowt	h rat	e of
Functions - Com	plexity Analysis - Mathematical Analysis of	Recursive a	nd No	on-R	ecur	sive
Algorithms						
Module:4 Sort	ing and Searching				6 hc	ours
-	Sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Radia	-			-	
	hing - Linear Search, Binary Search - Time	Complexity A	Analys	sis o	f So	rting
·	gorithms - Hash Table Methods	1				
	Linear Data Structures				7 hc	
-	y of General Trees and Binary Trees - Exp					-
	rder and Post-order Traversals - Constru		-	earch	ו ר	ee -
-	hary Search Tree - Height Balanced Trees (AVL) - B-Tree	s		7 1	
Module:6 Grap					7 hc	
	- Representations of Directed and Undirected	-				
••	irected and Undirected Graphs - Single So			-	UN	
	m - Minimum Spanning Trees – Prim's and tegies for Algorithm Design	ni uskal s Algo			3 ho	
		ide and Case		0		
	nming - Travelling Salesman Problem, Div s - Huffman Coding		- uer	. Qu	ICK C	5011,
	temporary Issues				2 hc	lire
					2 110	/ul 3

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours						
Tex	Text Books										
	 Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2019, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, Delhi. 										
	2. J.P. Tremblay and P.G. Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", 2017, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.										
Ref	erence	Books									
		, T.H., Leiserson, C.D., ^d Edition. MIT Press, USA		tein, C. '	'Introduction to Algorithms"						
	1 -	rr Lipschutz "Data Structur / Hill Education, India.	es with C (Schau	m's Outlir	ne series)" 2017, 1 st Edition,						
	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test										
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022										
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

Οοι	urse code	Cour	rse Title			L	T	P	C
В	TE201P	Data Structures	and Algori	thms Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syll	abus	vers	ion
							1	.0	
Cou	rse Objecti	ves:							
1. T	o develop p	rogramming skills to solve	problems u	using funda	amental	data	struc	tures.	
2. To	o apply appr	opriate data structures and	d algorithm	s in solving	the rea	al-wor	ld pro	blem	s.
Cou	rse Outcom	ies:							
1. I	dentify the li	near data structures for so	olving real v	vorld proble	ems.				
2. 1	Ilustrate and	l analyse various searchin	g, sorting a	nd hashing	technio	ques.			
3. \	Write modu	lar programs on nonline	ear data s	structures	and alg	gorith	ms f	or so	olving
	engineering	problems efficiently.							
1.	STACK A	т						61	hours
	Implement	Stack and use it to conve	rt Infix to Po	ostfix expre	ession				
	Evaluate P	ostfix expression							
	Implement	Towers of Hanoi problem							
2.	QUEUE A	DT						61	hours
	Implement	Queue and Circular Que	eue						
3.	LIST ADT							6	hours
	Implement	Singly and Doubly Linked	Lists						
	Implement	Circular Singly Linked list							
	Represent	a Polynomial as a Linl	ked List a	nd write f	unctions	s for			
	Polynomia	Addition							
4.	SORTING	AND SEARCHING						61	hours
	Implement	Insertion, Bubble, and Se	lection sort	s					
	Implement	Heap, Merge, and Radix	sorts						
	Implement	Binary and Linear search							
	Construct I	Hash Table and resolve co	ollisions						
5.	TREES AN	ND GRAPHS						61	nours
	Implement	a Binary tree and traverse	e it in Pre-o	rder, In-ord	ler and				
	Post-order								
	Implement	Binary Search Tree insert	tion and del	etion opera	ations				
	Perform G	raph Traversal							
	Implement	Dijkstra's algorithm							
			Тс	otal Labora	atory He	ours		30 I	hours
Mod	le of Assess	ment: Continuous Assessr	ments, Fina	Assessm	ent Tes	t	1		
Rec	ommended l	by Board of Studies	20-05-20)22					
		ademic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06	-2022	2		

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE301L	Computer Architecture and Organization	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	BITE202L, BITE202P	Syllab		ersi	on		
1.0							
Course Objective	es:						
 To familiarize students with the basic structure of computer systems and impart knowledge on performance measurement, instruction sequencing I/O organization and interfacing techniques. 							
 To impart knowledge of data representation and implementation of arithmetic operations using algorithms. 							
customize the	the importance of memory systems, their performane hardware to improve system performance.	ce metr	ics a	and	to		
Course Outcome	es:						
1. Elucidate the computers.	e arithmetic operations, addressing modes and the	e perfo	rmar	ice	of		
concepts and	ction level parallelism using instruction stages. Und identify the hazards to rectify in typical processer pipelin		pip	elini	ng		
•	rithmetic algorithms to perform ALU operations.		_		•		
-	mory system on understanding the chip organization	n and a	analy	/se	its		
performance.							
5. Understand th	e concepts of Parallel processing, Multiprocessors and I	Multicom	pute	er.			
Module:1 Basic	Structure of Computers		5	hou	irs		
Computer Types -	- Functional Units - Basic Operational Concepts - Bus St	ructures	-				
Performance - Pro	ocessor, Clock, Performance Equation - Pipelining and S	Supersca	lar				
Operation - Clock	Rate - Instruction Set: CISC and RISC, Compiler, Perfor	rmance					
Measurement, Mu	Itiprocessors and Multicomputer - Historical Perspective						
Module:2 Mach	ine Instructions and Programs		7	hou	irs		
Numbers - Arithr	metic Operations and Characters - Memory Locations	and A	ddre	sses	5 -		
Memory Operation	ons - Instructions and Instruction Sequencing - Adv	dressing	Mo	odes	; –		
Assembly Langua	age - Basic Input/Output Operations - Stacks and Queu	ies - Su	brou	tine	s -		
Encoding of Mach	ine Instructions						
Module:3 Input	t/Output Organization		5	hou	irs		
Accessing I/O De	vices – Interrupts - Processor Examples - Direct Memory	Acces	s – E	luse	s -		
-	- Standard I/O Interfaces	·					
Module:4 Mem	ory System		7	hou	irs		
	AM Memories - Read-Only Memories – Speed - Size and	d Cost -	Cach	е			
	mance Consideration - Virtual Memories - Memory Man						
	econdary Storage.	0					
	imetic		7	hou	irs		
	raction of Signed Numbers - Multiplication of Positive Nu	umbers -					
	ation - Integer Division - Floating Point Numbers and Op		-				
	lining			hou	irs		
Basic Concepts -	Data Hazards - Instruction Hazards - Influence on Instru- Considerations - Performance Considerations	ction Se					
	e Computer Systems		5	hou	ire		
	el Processing - Array Processors - Structure of	Genera		urpo			
	Interconnection Networks - Memory Organization in			•			
	menory Organization metworks - memory Organization in	multipl	0000	3018	, -		

Pro	Program Parallelism and Shared variables – Multicomputer - Performance Considerations									
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours					
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours					
Tex	xt Book									
1.	Carl F	lamacher, Zvonko Vran	esic and Safwa	t Zaky,	"Computer Organization",					
	2017(F	Reprint of 2011), 5th Editio	n, Tata Mc-Graw	Hill.						
Ret	ference	Books								
1.					anization and Design: The					
	Hardwa	are/Software Interface", 20	016, 5 th Edition, N	lorgan Ka	aufman.					
2.	Hayes	, J.P., "Computer Architec	ture and Organiz	ation", 20	17, 5 th Edition, Tata Mc-Graw					
	Hill.									
3.		e . e	anization and arc	hitecture-	Designing for Performance",					
	2019, ⁻	11 th Edition, Prentice Hall.								
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	essment Tests, A	ssignmen	t, Quiz, Final Assessment					
Tes	st									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE302L	Database Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE201L, BITE201P	Sy	llabus	ver	sion
			1.	1.0	
Course Objectiv	/es:				
	d, analyze and design databases.				
	e on the understanding of data models, architecture and		inistra	tion	
3. To appreciate	e the internal functioning of database management syste	ms.			
Course Outcom	es:				
1. Identify the b	asic concepts of database and various data models used	d in D	B des	ign	
2. Design conce	eptual models to represent simple database application s	cena	rios		
-	-level conceptual model to relational data model and to i	impro	ove a o	datat	base
design by no		_			
	I query a database using SQL and PL/SQL. Also apply		ery pr	oces	sing
	techniques to optimize the database system performanc late the concept of transaction, concurrency control and		surity -		ما ام
5. Apply and re data	late the concept of transaction, concurrency control and	u sec	unty c	John	
	ics of databases			5 ho	ours
	Database - Purpose and Applications - Data Models -	Data	a Abst		
	chemas - Database Languages - Database Users and				
	ecture - Classification				
Module:2 Con	ceptual database design			5 ho	ours
	ceptual database design ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty	pes	- Entit		
High-Level Cond Attributes and H	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro	oles	and S	ty Se Struc	ets - tura
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a	oles	and S	ty Se Struc	ets - tura
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams	oles	and S	ty Se Struc i Issu	ets - tural ies -
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design	oles and [and S Design	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho	ets - tural ues - ours
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor	oles and [nstrai	and S Design	ty Se Struc I Issu 7 ho blatio	ets - tural ues - ours ns -
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Algeb	ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ad	oles and [nstrai	and S Design	ty Se Struc I Issu 7 ho blatio	ets - tura ies - ours ns -
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Algeb Operations - Dat	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ad abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping	oles and [nstrai	and S Design	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati	ets - tural ues - ours ns - onal
High-Level Cond Attributes and Relationship Typ Module:3 Relational Mode Relational Algeb Operations - Dat Module:4 Des	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory	oles and [nstrai dditic	and S Design Int Vic	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati 6 ho	ets - tural ues - ours ns - onal
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rela Relational Mode Relational Algeb Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ad abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping	oles and [nstrai dditic denc	and S Design Int Vic Int Vic Int F Int F	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati 6 ho	ets - tural ues - ours onal ours ence
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Depend	hstrai dditic denc Dec	and S Design Int Vic Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati 6 ho Difere	ets - tural ues - ours onal ours ence
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro eak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence ence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational	hstrai dditic denc Dec	and S Design Int Vic Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati 6 ho Difere	ets - tura les - ours onal onal ours ence
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rela Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No	 Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relational processor of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams Ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Corora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Adabase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping Ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base 	hstrai dditic denc Dec	and S Design Int Vic Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F	ty Se Struc Issu 7 h Dlatio Relati Relati 6 h osition ary k	ets - tural ues - ours onal ours ence ns - Keys
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a	 Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relationship Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams Ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Corora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Adabase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base Design - 4NF - 5NF And PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I 	oles and I nstrai dditic denc Dec ed or Retri	and S Design Int Vic Int Vic I	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relati 6 ho sition ary k 7 ho Ruerie	ets - tura ues - ours onal ours ence ns - ceys ours ours
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rela Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT,	 Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Relationship Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams Ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Corpora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Adabase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping Ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base Dermal Form - 4NF - 5NF and PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtual 	and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retri al Ta	and S Design int Vic nal F ies - I compo n Prim eval Q ables	ty Se Struc I Issu 7 h Dlatio Relati 6 h osition ary k 7 h Querie - In-	ets - tural Jes - Durs ns - onal Durs ence ns - Keys Durs es in built
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT, functions - Com	 Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Roman Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Roman Relationship Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams Ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Corpora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Adabase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping Ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Dependence and PL/SQL Ind Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic DeLETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – Correlated - PL/SQL 	and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retri al Ta	and S Design int Vic nal F ies - I compo n Prim eval Q ables	ty Se Struc I Issu 7 h Dlatio Relati 6 h osition ary k 7 h Querie - In-	ets - tural Jes - Durs ns - onal Durs ence ns - Keys Durs es in built
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Alge Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT, functions - Com Procedure – Trig	 Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Roman Relationship Sets - Roman Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Roman Relational Conventions are sof Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams Ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Corrora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Adabase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping Ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base Destraint - 4NF - 5NF And PL/SQL Ind Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtual plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – Correlated -	and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retri al Ta	and S Design int Vic nal F ies - I compo n Prim eval Q ables	ty Se Struc I Issu 7 ho Datio Relatio Relation ary P 6 ho Distion ary P 7 ho Ruerie - In-	ets - tural les - ours onal ours ence ns - ceys ours ours ours ours
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT, functions - Com Procedure – Trig Module:6 Que	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence ence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational elational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base ormal Form - 4NF - 5NF and PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – C ger ery Processing and Indexing	denc denc denc denc ed or Retriv al Ta	and S Design Int Vic Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal F Inal S Inal S In	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Celatio Celatio ary h 7 ho Duerie - In- unctio	ets - tural Jes - Durs ns - onal Durs ence ns - Ceys Durs es in built
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rel Relational Mode Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT, functions - Com Procedure – Trig Module:6 Que	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence ence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational elational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base ormal Form - 4NF - 5NF and PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – C ger ary Processing and Indexing plan - Basic algorithms for query execution - Heuristic	and I and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retri al Ta Curso	and S Design Int Vicenal F ies - I compo n Prim eval C ables r – Fu ry Opt	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relatio All Selation ary k 7 ho Ruerie - In- unctio 6 ho imiza	ets - tural Jes - Durs ns - onal Durs ence ns - Ceys es in built built Durs
High-Level Cond Attributes and H Constraints - We Relationship Typ Module:3 Rela Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations - Dat Module:4 Des Informal Design Rules - Equival Algorithms for Re - Boyce-Codd No Module:5 SQL Data Definition a SQL - INSERT, functions - Com Procedure – Trig Module:6 Que	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence ence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational elational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base ormal Form - 4NF - 5NF and PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – C ger ery Processing and Indexing	and I and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retri al Ta Curso	and S Design Int Vicenal F ies - I compo n Prim eval C ables r – Fu ry Opt	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relatio All Selation ary k 7 ho Ruerie - In- unctio 6 ho imiza	ets - tural Jes - Durs ns - onal Durs ence ns - Ceys es in built built Durs
High-Level Constraints Attributes and H Constraints We Relationship Typ Module:3 Relational Relational Mode Relational Alget Operations Data Informal Design Rules Equival Algorithms for Ref Boyce-Codd Notal Data Definition a SQL INSERT, functions Com Procedure Trig Module:6 Que Query Execution technique Spar Hash Index	Ceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Ty Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Ro ak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a es of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams ational database design I Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Cor ora - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ac abase Design Using ER - EER-to-Relational Mapping ign using Normalization Theory Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Dependence ence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational elational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base ormal Form - 4NF - 5NF and PL/SQL and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic I DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua plex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – C ger ary Processing and Indexing plan - Basic algorithms for query execution - Heuristic	and I and I nstrai dditic denc ed or Retrie al Ta Curso Que	and S Design Int Vicenal F ies - I compo n Prim eval C ables r – Fu ry Opt	ty Se Struc Issu 7 ho Datio Relatio Relation ary h 7 ho Duerie - In- unctio 6 ho Tree	tural ues - ours ns - onal ours ence ceys ours es in built built ours ation

Introduction to Transaction Processing - Desirable Properties of Transactions -Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializability – Concurrency - Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency Control - Multi-version Techniques - Recovery Concepts - NO-UNDO/REDO Recovery Based on Deferred Update - Recovery Techniques Based on Immediate Update - Shadow Paging - ARIES Recovery Algorithm.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
Text Book									
1.		Elmasri and Shamkant		Indamenta	als of Database	e Systems",			
	2016, 7	th Edition, Pearson Education	tion, Delhi.						
Ref	ference	Books							
1.	Abraha	m Silberschatz, Henry F. I	Korth and S. Suda	arshan, "D	atabase System	n Concepts",			
	2020, 7	^{th Edition, McGraw Hill, De}	elhi.						
2.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan and Johan	ines Gehrke, "Dat	abase Ma	nagement Syst	ems", 2007,			
	3 rd Edit	ion, McGraw Hill, Delhi.							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, As	signment,	Quiz, Final Ass	essment			
Tes	st								
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

DIT		Course Title				С
	E302P	Database Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite		BITE201L, BITE201P	Syll	Syllabus version		
				1.0		
	rse Objectives					
		analyze and design databases			_	
		sting database system, and create new relational c	atabase	e and	anal	yse
	he design.					
	rse Outcomes					
		erface of a RDBMS package to create, secure, popul				ЪВ
		y using SQL, solutions to a usage of query and data	•	•		
3. l	Use procedural	language to develop comprehensive solutions for al			ours	
1	Detabasa ara	Indicative Experiments			ours	
1.	Database creation Viewing all databases - Creating a Database - Viewing all Tables in a			<u></u> ว∟	Jour	
	-	reating Tables - Dropping / Truncating/Renaming Ta				
2	Schema Refi					
2	Alter table for new column - new domain size - rename a column with			4 -	Hours	2
	new domain type - set the new constraints to the table - drop the			1 TIOGIO		
		odify constraints, etc.				
3.	Database manipulation					
0.	Inserting / Updating / Deleting Records in a Table - Using transaction			21	Hours	\$
	control commands – commit, rollback and save point					
4.	For a given set of relational schemas, perform the following					
	Simple Queries - Simple Queries with Aggregate functions - Queries			4	Hours	3
	with Aggregate functions (group by and having clause).					
5.	SET Operators and Built-in Functions					
	Union, Intersection, Minus, and Queries involving Date Functions -			4 H	lours	3
	String Functio	ring Functions and Math Functions				
6.	Complex Queries (Nested and Join Queries)					
	Join Queries-Inner Join, Outer Join - Subqueries-With IN clause - With			6 H	lours	5
	EXISTS clause					
7.						
	-	rs (with and without check option) - Dropping views -		2 Hours		
0	Selecting from					
8.	PL/SQL Programs			ວ L	Hours	
	Variables, Constants, loops, conditionals, etc.			21	louis	,
	 Sample program using FOR loop to insert ten rows into a database table. 					
9.	PL/SQL			<u>י</u> ר	Hours	
ฮ.		, Procedure, and Functions		∠ Г	Jours	,
10.	PL/SQL – Trigger			21	Hours	
10.		19°'		21	ioura	,
	<u> </u>	Total Laboratory F	lours	30 ho	urs	
Tex	t Books					
1		evin Loney, "Oracle Database 12c The Complete	e Refe	rence	". 20)13

2	Illustrated Edition, McGraw-Hill Ed Steven Feuerstein, Bill Pribyl, " O'Reilly Media, Inc.		,	nming", 2014, 6 th Edition,		
Mod	le of Assessment: Continuous Asse	ssments, Final A	ssessme	nt Test		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	20-05-2022				
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 66Date16-06-2022						

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE303L	Operating Systems		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE201L, BITE201P		Syllab	us v	ers	ion
				1.0		
Course Objective	es:	·				
1. To understand	the Computer System Structure and Ope	erating System	ns Struct	ure		
	age multiple tasks that execute at the sam					
	sic understanding on memory managemer	nt, I/O devices	and ope	ratio	ons o	on
files extensive						
Course Outcome						
1. Knowledge or hardware.	n Operating systems and its different sul	bsystems in c	ontrolling	g co	mpı	ıter
	es of process management, CPU scheduli	ing and deadlo	ocks			
	ocess synchronization and Inter Process (
	ory management schemes.					
	anipulate file system.					
Module:1 Elem				6	ho	urs
Introduction to C	perating Systems - Operating System	Operations -	Operati	ng 🤅	Syst	em
Services- User ar	nd Operating System Interface - System C	Calls- System	Services	- Op	erat	ing
System Design a	nd Implementation- Operating System St	tructure- Build	ing and	Boo	ting	an
Operating System	1					
Module:2 Proc	esses and Threads Management			6	ho	urs
	t – Process Scheduling – Operations			-		
Communication -	IPC in Shared - Memory Systems - IPC	in Message -	Passing	Sys	tem	s –
	ore Programming - Multithreading Mod				•	licit
	ading Issues - Case Study: IPC System in	Windows, Lin	ux & Ma			
	Scheduling and Deadlocks				' ho	
-	a - Scheduling Algorithms – Multiple Proc		-		ime	
•	- Deadlocks - Deadlock Characterization		-			
	llock Prevention - Deadlock Avoidance - D	Deadlock Dete	ction - R	ecov	/ery	
from Deadlock	o o O moderna iz oti o n					
	ess Synchronization	0	0		ho	
	on Problem - Peterson's Solution – Hardw	• •	-		zatio	'n
	Semaphores – Monitors – Classic Problen	•	nization -			
-	vithin the Kernel - POSIX Synchronization			6	ha	
	ory Management	o Dogo Toble	Com		ho	
-	ory Allocation – Paging – Structure of th	-	-			
	nentation - Demand Paging – Page Repla					
-	mory Compression - Allocating Kerne Windows & Solaris	el Memory -	Case	้อเน	uy.	VIVI
	age Management			6	ho	ure
	ucture - Disk Scheduling - Error Detection	and Correctio	n _ Stor			
-	wap Space Management - I/O Systems			-		
Interface - Kernel			ic Ahh	noal		., O
Module:7 File				6	ho	urs
	cess Methods – Directory Structure – Pro	tection – Mem	ory Man			
	ture - File System Operations - Directory			•		-
				ano		

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Т	otal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book				
1.		am Silberschatz, Greg G pts",2018, 10 th Edition, Wile	-	ter B. G	alvin, "Operating System
Re	ference	Books			
1.		n Stallings, "Operating Sy , Pearson Education .	stems – Intern	als and	Design Principles", 2018, 9 th
2.		Dhamdhere, "Operating Sy lcGraw-Hill.	stems: A Conce	ept-Basec	Approach", 2017, 3 rd Edition,
3.	Mauric India.	e J. Bach, "The Design of	the Unix Opera	ting Syste	em", 2015, Pearson Education
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, A	ssignme	nt, Quiz, Final Assessment
Tes	st				
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022		
Δ	proved h	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

	rse code		Course Tit				L	Т	Ρ	C
	E303P		perating Syster	ns Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BITE201L, BITE2	01P			Syl	lab	us v	ersi	or
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objective	es:								
1. T	o simulate a	ind implement ope	rating system co	oncepts su	ich as sc	hedu	lling	, de	adlo	c
n	nanagement,	file management a	nd memory mana	agement.						
2. T	o provide i	necessary skills t	or developing	and deb	ugging p	rogra	ams	in	Lin	าน:
e	environment.									
Cou	rse Outcome	es:								
1. A	Able to build s	hell program for pro	ocess and file sys	stem mana	agement v	vith s	yste	em c	alls.	
2. A	Able to imple	ement and analyze	the performanc	e of diffe	rent algo	rithm	of	Ор	erati	in
S	Systems like (CPU scheduling, pa	ge replacement	policies &	deadlock	avoic	land	ce.		
3. A	Able to unders	stand gcc compiler,	and the high-lev	vel structu	re of the l	_inux	kei	nel	both	۱ i
С	concept and s	ource code.								
		Indicative	e Experiments					H	ours	;
1.	Study of vari	ous Linux Shell Co	mmands & Monit	tor the beh	aviour of			2 H	lour	s
	operating sy	stem (kernel) using	proc (process in	formation	pseudo-fil	е				
	system) utilit	y and shell progran	nming.							
2.	Write progra	ms using the follow	ing system calls	of Unix/Lir	nux operat	ting		2 ا	lour	s
	system - fork	k, exec, getpid, exit,	wait, stat, open,	, read, writ	e, close, f	cntl,				
	seek, opend	ir, readdir.								
3.	Implementat	ion of Shared mem	ory and Inter-pro	cess comr	nunicatior	า		3 H	lour	S
	using pipes.									
4.		nulti-threading using		-				3 H	lour	S
5.	Simulation o	f CPU scheduling a	Igorithms- FCFS	, SJF, Pric	ority and F	Round	t	3 H	lour	s
	Robin.									
6.		process synchroniz		using sema	aphore			3 H	lour	s
	functions like	e sem_wait(), sem_	post etc.							
7.	Implement B	anker's algorithm fo	or Deadlock avoi	dance				3 H	lour	S
8.	Implement th	ne following memor	y allocation meth	nods for fix	ed partitio	n		2 F	lour	S
		b. Worst Fit								
9.		ne following page re	placement algor	ithms				3 F	lour	s
		o. LRU c. LFU								
10		following disk sche		s				3 H	lour	S
		b.SSTF c.SCA						<u> </u>		
11.	•	ne following File allo						31	lour	s
	a. Sequentia	b. Indexed	c. Linked					0.0		
				Total Lab		Hour	s	30	houi	ſS
		ent: Continuous As		I Assessm	ent Test					
	,	Board of Studies	20-05-2022	TT						
Δ.	oved by Acar	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	122				

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE304L	Web Technologies		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BCSE103E		Syllal	ous	0 0 us version us version 1.0 0 ap 0 Client an nced work 7 hou 0 element cading cading a ive design 6 hou 0 ntroduction 0 entroduction 0 5 hou - 6 hou 0 6 hou 0	ion
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es:	· · · · · ·				
	derstanding of the web architecture and v	• •				
2. To familiarize	with web development tools and techniqu	es.				
3. To illustrate w	eb development environment and method	ologies.				
Course Outcome	es:					
1. Develop intera	active and responsive web pages using H	TML, CSS and	Boots	trap		
2. Use JavaScrip	ot and JQuery to create dynamic web page	es.				
3. Formulate we	b applications that employ the MVC arch	itecture and in	tegrat	e Cl	ient	and
Server using t	he AJAX.					
4. Exhibit the wo	rking of server-side scripts and open-sour	ce databases				
5. Devise soph	isticated full stack web applications	by combining	g adv	ance	ed ۱	veb
frameworks a	nd technologies.					
Module:1 Web						
	o - Web architecture - HTML5: Text	•				
•	CSS3: Selectors, Backgrounds and bord	-	-		•	
•	le properties, Box Model, Positioning - Ir		respon	sive	des	ign-
	ners, Grids, Typography, Flex, and Forms					
Module:2 Clien						
•	Arrays- Functions - JavaScript object	– HTML DOM	- DON	/I me	ethoo	ls –
	idation-Regular expressions- JQuery.	1				
	Application and Angular JS					
• •	- Web application frameworks: MVC frameworks	0				
•	ectives, Modules, Scopes, Controllers, Ex	•	ers, E	vent	s, Fo	orm-
	cation-Multiple Views and Routing – Serv	ice.				
	t/Server Communication					
•	esponse Model- HTTP Methods- REST A	Pls-AJAX –AJA	AX cal	ls - X	XML	nttp
	ats-JSON -AJAX with JQuery	1				
	er-side Web Application Development					
•	- Call backs - Events- Express framewo		espon	se,	Rout	ing-
	- Cookies - Sessions - File uploading - S	ending email.				
	QL Database				5 hc	
	NoSQL Databases - MongoDB databa		Manip	oulat	ing	and
	DB Documents – Client/Server/Database	interaction.			<u>.</u> .	
	ponent-based front-end JS library				8 hc	
	mponent-based front-end library: React			•		
	JSX – React Components: functional	-				
	Cycle - React State – React Props – Rea					
	act Lists – React Router – React CSS –	HOOKS - Custo	m noc)K - (Crea	te a
sample React app		Ι			0 1-	
	emporary Issues				2 hc	ours
Expert lecture from	m industry and R & D organizations					

		То	tal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Тех	kt Book	S			
1.	Brad D	ayley, Brendan Dayley, Cal	eb Dayley, "No	ode.js, Mo	ongo DB and Angular JS Web
	Develo	pment", 2017, 2 nd Edition, A	ddison Wesley	<mark>/</mark> - Oreilly,	USA.
2.	Vasan	Subramanian, "Pro MERN	Stack: Full st	ack web	app development", 2019, 2 nd
	Edition	, APress, Oreilly.			
Re	ference	Books			
1.	Jessica	a Minnick, Responsive, "We	b Design with	HTML 5	& CSS, Cengage Learning",
	2020, 9	9 th Edition.			
2.	Ethan	Brown, "Web Development	with Node an	d Expres	s", 2019, 2 nd Edition, O'Reilly
	Media	Inc.			
3	Frank	Zammetti, "Modern Full-Stac	k Developmer	nt: Type S	cript, React, Node. JS", 2020,
	1 st Edit	ion, Apress.			
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asses	sment Tests, A	Assignmer	nt, Quiz, Final Assessment
Tes	st			-	
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022		
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-03-2022

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE305L	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE203L	Syllab		/ers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	understanding the principles of computer networks.				
	with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.				
	working protocols, algorithms and design perspectives.				
Course Outcome			• •		<u> </u>
	he knowledge of fundamental concepts related to data c	ommur	nicat	ion a	and
networks.					
	outer transmission media and signaling mechanisms.				
-	halyze data link layer error, flow control and MAC issues. ple options for host to network addressing, managing		two	rko i	and
4. Develop multi internetworkin		SUD THE		11.5 0	anu
	y. nunication services and transport protocols.				
	orking Principle and Layered Architecture		f	ò ho	urs
	tions and Networking: A Communications Model – Data	Commi			
	ork, Requirements, Applications, Network Topology (L				
	cols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/IP)		ning	uruu	011,
	it and Packet Switching			7 ho	urs
	nications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switchin	a – Co			
	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network Softwar	-			
	smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)			mg	
Module:3 Data			8	3 ho	urs
	and Correction - Hamming Code, CRC, Checksu	ım- Fl			
	ng Window Protocol – GoBack – N – Selective Repeat				
	Aloha – CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards (IEEE		-		
	N)- RFID- Bluetooth Standards		· ·		,,
Module:4 Netw			8	3 ho	urs
IPV4 Address Sp	ace – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless Add	ressing	1 — N	Vetw	ork
Address Translati	on – IPv6 Address Structure –Ipv4 and IPv6 header form	at			
Module:5 Rout	ing Protocols		6	6 ho	urs
Routing – Link St	ate and Distance Vector Routing Protocols - Implementa	ation- P	erfo	rmai	nce
Analysis- Packet	Fracer				
Module:6 Tran	sport Layer		Ę	5 ho	urs
TCP and UDP -	Congestion Control – Effects of Congestion – Traffic Ma	anager	nent	: — T	СP
Congestion Contr	ol – Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms – Queuing Me	echani	sms	– C	٥S
Parameters					
	ication Layer			3 ho	urs
	- Domain Name System – Case Study : FTP - HTTP – Sl	MTP -			
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		2	2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hour	rs:	45	5 ho	urs
Text Book					
I CAL DUUK					

1.	Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data	communication	and Netv	working", 2017, 5 th Edition,					
	McGraw-Hill, 5 th Edition.								
Ref	ference Books								
1.									
	Pearson Publisher, 2021.								
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 10 th Edition, 2017, Pearson,								
	United Kingdom.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	essment Tests, A	ssignmen	t, Quiz, Final Assessment					
Tes	st								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022								
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

Со	ourse code		Course Title	9			L	Т	Ρ	С
BI	TE305P	Ca	omputer Networ	ks Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite	BITE203L				Sy	llab	us	vers	ion
								1.0		
Со	ourse Objective	es:			·					
1.	To develop an	understanding of c	lata communicati	on and co	mputer ne	etwoi	rks	rela	ted	
	tools.									
2.	To familiarize	with computer netw	ork simulation ar	nalysis and	d program	ming] .			
Co	ourse Outcome	es:								
1.	Identify and us	se functionality of n	etwork command	s and sim	ulation.					
2.	Establish basi	c network connectiv	ity using Socket	Programm	ning.					
3.	Analyze a give	en network using pr	escribed tools.							
Inc	dicative Experi	ments						Но	ours	
1.	Network com	mands to test the n	etwork functional	ity				4 H	ours	\$
2.	Network Topo	ologies and Device	Configurations					4 H	ours	\$
3.	Access Contr	ol Lists and Firewa	Il Configurations					4 H	ours	\$
4.	TCP Socket F	Programming						7 H	ours	\$
5.	UDP Socket F	Programming						7 H	ours	5
6.	6. Network Traffic Analysis 4 Hours					5				
		-	Тс	otal Labor	atory Ho	urs		30 ł	our	S
Мо	de of Assessm	ent: Continuous As	sessments, Fina	Assessm	ent Test					
Re	commended by	Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Ар	proved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20)22				

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE306L	Theory of Computation	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT205L	Syl	labı	is ve	rsion
			1	.0	
Course Objectiv					
	the mathematical foundations of computation				
•	athematical proofs for computation and algorithms.	~			
	udents in automation theory, formal languages, algorithn	ns &	logic).	
Course Outcom			noto	. to . o	
the languages	leterministic finite machine and non-deterministic finite	autor	nata	10 8	ccept
•••	Iy important properties of finite automaton to derive r	eaula	ar ex	ores	sions
	comation and vice versa.	oguit	AI 07	(proc	olono
	ontext free grammar to simplify, remove ambiguity and p	erfor	m co	onve	rsion.
	down automata for information technology related a				
•	version between context free grammar and push down a				
•	tricted and context sensitive grammar for information			gy re	lated
• •	and linear bounded automata for context sensitive langu	•			
	g machine for information technology related application	is; de	emor	nstra	te the
	decidability and undecidability. rministic Finite Automata (DFA)			01	nours
	chy of languages- Introduction to Finite automata (FA) an			
	tance and string acceptance by a DFA - Closure Prope				
	- Regular languages - Non regular languages.	100	IVI.		-01011
	- Deterministic Finite Automata(NFA)			9 ł	ours
	examples - Conversion from DFA to NFA Finite Auto	omat	a wi	th E	osilon
transitions - Equiv	valence of NFA and DFA - FA with output-Moore and me	aly n	nach	ine.	
Module:3 Reg	ular Expression (RE)			8 ł	nours
	ion of regular expression - Regular Set-Identities of R	E - E	Equi	valer	ice of
	-Inter Conversion RE and FA, Pumping lemma.				
	text-free Grammar (CFG)				nours
	finition, right linear grammar - left linear grammar - Co				-
Normal forms	o left linear grammar - Derivation and ambiguity - Sim	рипса	ation	OT C	JFG -
	down automata (PDA)			Q 1	ours
	truction of pushdown automata - Equivalence of push of	lown	auto		
context-free gram			aut	Jinat	
•	ext Sensitive and Unrestricted Grammars			8 ł	nours
Unrestricted Grar	ہ nmar - Definition, Examples - Context-Sensitive Gramm	ars a	nd L		
	nples, Linear Bounded Automata			0	5
Module:7 Turin	ng machine (TM) and Decidability			8 ł	nours
Definition - Desig	n of Turing machine - Types of Turing machines - Intro	oduct	ion	to Co	ontext
-	ar and languages - Linear bounded automata.				
-	uages - Decidable problems concerning regular lan				
	ning context-free languages Undecidability: The diago				
•	nerable and recursive languages - Undecidable problems			g and	IPCP
problem - A Turin	g-unrecognizable language - Halting problem is undecid	able.			

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Tot	al Lectur	e hours:	60 hours
Text	Book					
		Linz, Jones & Bartlet, "Introd , Jones & Bartlett.	uction to Form	al Langua	ages and A	Automata", 2016, 6 th
Refe	erence	Books				
		 Hopcroft, "Introduction to 3rd Edition, Pearson Education 		heory, La	anguages	and Computation",
	Michae Publisł	el Sipser, "Introduction to the ner.	e Theory of Co	mputatior	n", 2014, 3	rd Edition, Cengage
Mod	e of E	valuation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests	, Assignm	ent, Quiz	, Final Assessment
Test				-		
Reco	ommer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022			
Appr	roved b	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20)22

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE307L	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
<u> </u>			1.0		
Course Objecti					
	software engineering methodologies and process models				
•	ound understanding of software development phases				
3. To present s	oftware project management and related process activities	5			
	iate software process models for given software project sc	enario	2		
	ware requirements and develop software requirements spe				
•	tract models and architectural design for software develop				
	ropriate software testing and evolution strategies				
	utline of software project management plan including risk,	, config	jurat	ion a	and
quality aspe	cts	-			
Module:1 Ele	mentary concepts		6	i hoi	ırs
	ftware development – Software engineering ethics – Pr				
	cation, Software design and implementation, Software va	alidatio	n, S	oftwa	are
	/are process models.				
	quirements Engineering			5 hoi	
	uirements – Non-Functional requirements – Requirem		-		-
	equirements elicitation – Requirements elicitation technic	-			-
	Requirements Specification - Requirements validation	1 – Re	equir	eme	nts
change. Module:3 So	itware Design			' hoi	ire
	 Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural models 	els Mo			
	chitectural Design- Architectural Views-Architectural Pattern				
	nt-Server, Pipe and Filter, Overview of Design and Implem	-		•,	
	ftware Testing			5 hoi	urs
	entals – Test Plan creation – Test case generation – Testi	ng tecl	nniqu	ies:	
Black Box and V	Vhite Box, Levels of Testing, Types of Testing, Validation a	and Ve	rifica	tion	_
Object Oriented	Testing – Test-Driven development.				
Module:5 So	ftware Maintenance and Evolution		6	ծ hoւ	ırs
•	sses – Software Maintenance – Software Reengineering				
•	e, Application frameworks, Application system reuse –	Compo	onen	t-bas	sed
software engine					
	ftware Project Management			3 hoi	
-	nt: risk identification, risk analysis, risk planning, risk moni	-		-	-
	ect Planning – Process, Scheduling, Estimation tech	-			
framework.	anagement, Software Quality, Software standards- the IS	0 900	i Sta	anua	us
	ety and Resilience Engineering		6	5 hoi	Ire
	endable systems, Safety-critical systems- Safety requirem	ents –			113
	Shaasis systems, salely united systems- cally requirem				
Overview of dep				-	
Overview of dep Engineering pro-	cesses – Security and organizations – Cyber security – So			-	
Overview of dep Engineering pro resilience.			nnica	-	ırs

				Total Lect	ture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book				·				
1.	lan So	mmerville, Software Engine	ering, 10 th Edition	, Pearson	Publisher, 207	16.			
Ref	Reference Book								
1.	1. Roger Pressman, Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach, Ninth Edition,								
	McGra	w Hill Higher Education, 20	19.						
Mod	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment Tests, A	ssignmen	t, Quiz, Final	Assessment			
Tes	st								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022								
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Со	urse code	Co	urse Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
BIT	E307P	Software	Engineering	Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus	vers	sion
							1.0	0	
	urse Object								
		ind the concepts of proce			oment.				
		e the knowledge of require							
3.		he knowledge of software	e design and	testing.					
	urse Outcor								
1.		e the various software de			lerstand d	lifferen	t des	signs	like
		I, structured, object orient							
2.	Apply softwa	are validation and testing		applicatio	ns.				
Indicative Experiments								ours	
1.		Study of a requirements management tool (e.g. RequistePro) and Create 4 Hours							
	requirements document for a given application scenario								
2	-	ML diagramming tool (e.g	g. ArgoUML)	and Crea	te UML m	nodels	6⊦	lours	
_	-	application scenario.	,				<u> </u>	-	
3		a functional testing tool		nner) and	d test a	given	4⊦	lours	
		software with test scripts					<u> </u>		
4		web application testing	• •	lenium) a	nd test a	given	4⊦	lours	
_		ation software with test so							
5		a bug tracking tool (e.	/		it for tra	acking	4 -	lours	
<u> </u>	-	g problems of a given app				0			
6	-	project management too		,	id create	Gantt	4 -	lours	
7		T chart, WBS chart for a g				a al c af			
7	-	version control system (e	- ,		teeping th	ack of	4 -	lours	
	mouncatio	ns to project source code		Totallak	oratory H	Joure		30 hc	
Ma	do of Appace	sment: Continuous Asses				Jours			urs
		by Board of Studies	20-05-2022	ASSESSI	ient rest				
		•	20-05-2022 No. 66	Date	16-06-20	าวว			
Ар	Joved by AC	ademic Council	110.00	Date	10-00-20	522			

Course co	de	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BITE308L		Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
Pre-requis	site	BITE201L, BITE201P	Syllab			ion
				1.0		
Course Ok						
	-	understanding of the basic principles, models and algori	thms c	of Ar	tificia	al
Intellige						
		th the techniques for problem solving, knowledge represe	entatio	n an	d	
	•••	ems capability	-1-			
3. To exp	ain the	characteristics and development steps of intelligent age	nts.			
Course Ou	itoomo	21				
			nligatio			
		ous Artificial Intelligence techniques and their areas of ap real-world problems using Artificial Intelligence technique	•	115		
		knowledge representations and reasoning techniques	:5			
		abilistic reasoning to solve problems with uncertain know	مملما			
 Exercise probabilistic reasoning to solve problems with uncertain knowledge Practice various planning and learning methods in solving real-world problems 						
0. 1100100		is plaining and rearing methods in solving rear world pr	obiciti	5		
Module:1	Preli	minaries		ļ	5 ho	urs
		- History-State of the Art - Applications of AI - Intellige	ent Age			
and Enviro			0		0	
Module:2	Solvi	ng Problems by Searching		9) ho	urs
Problem S	Solving	agents- Uninformed search- BFS, DFS, IDS, Unifor	rm co	st s	earc	h -
Informed s	earch ·	· Best First search, A* search, Local search - Hill clir	nbing,	Adv	versa	arial
Search – M	/linimax	, Alpha beta pruning				
		vledge Representation			5 ho	
		m - Semantic Net - Reasoning in Semantic Net - Fr	ames	and	slo	ts -
Ontologica	-					
Module:4		-			3 ho	
•	-	c - Reasoning Patterns in propositional logic - First order	-	- Info	eren	ces
		- Forward and backward chaining – Unification – Resolution	ltion		2 6 6	
		rtainty-Probabilistic Reasoning	ork		6 ho	
		ior Probabilities - Bayes' Theorem – Bayesian Netwo ne - Inference in temporal model	JIK -	FIOL	abili	Suc
Module:6		•			5 ho	ure
		r planning- Planning with State Space Search - Partial	order			
•		ting in the Real World - Conditional Planning – Re				-
Robotics-A			P			,,,,
Module:7	Learn	ing		į	5 ho	urs
Learning -	Forms	of learning – Choosing the best hypothesis, Classification	n and r	egre	essio	n
Module:8		emporary Issues		-	2 ho	
			i			
		Total Lecture hou	urs:	4	5 ho	urs
Text Book						- 46
		sell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial <i>Intelligence</i> : A Modern Ap	proac	h", 2	.020,	, 4 ^m
Edition	n, Pears	on.				

Ret	ference Books								
1.	Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, "Arti	ficial Intellige	nce", 201	8, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw					
	Hill.								
2	Patrick Henry Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", 2011, 3 rd Edition, Addison Wesley.								
Мо	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessr	nent Tests, A	ssignmen	t, Quiz, Final Assessment					
Tes	st								
Re	commended by Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Course code Course Title L						L	T	Ρ	С
BIT	E308P	Ar	tificial Intelligen	ce Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BITE201L, BITE2	01P		S	yllab	us v	vers	ion
							1.0		
Cou	Irse Objective	es:							
1.	To develop an	understanding of t	he basic principle	es, models	and algorith	ims c	of Art	ificia	3I
	Intelligence.								
2.	To facilitate wi	th the techniques for	or problem solvin	g, knowled	dge represer	ntatio	n an	d	
	reasoning sys	tems capability.							
Οοι	Course Outcomes:								
		real-world problem	•	•	•	•			
		t knowledge repres		-					
3.	Employ planni	ng and learning me	thods in solving	complex p	roblems.				
						-			
	cative Experi						Но		
1.	-	ionaries and Canni	bal's problem			3 Hours			
2.	Water Jug P							ours	
3.	8-Queens P	roblem					3 H	ours	;
4.	Travelling Sa	alesman Problem						ours	
5.	Alpha Beta F	Pruning					3 H	ours	;
6.	Solving War	npus Problem using	g Logic				3 H	ours	;
7.	Bayesian Cla	assification Problen	n				3 H	ours	;
8.	Decision Tre	e Problem					3 H	ours	;
9.	Monkeys an	d Bananas Problem	n using Planning				3 H	ours	;
10	Regression	Problem					3 H	ours	;
			То	tal Labora	atory Hours		30 h	ours	5
Moc	le of Assessm	ent: Continuous As	sessments, Fina	Assessm	ent Test				
Rec	ommended by	/ Board of Studies	20-05-2022						
Арр	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Course code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BITE401L	Network and Information Security	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE305L, BITE305P	Syllab	ous v	/ers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objective	9 S :				
1. To introduce p	rinciples of network and information security				
	orkable knowledge on various cryptographic algorithms				
•	eb and Internet security protocols.				
Course Outcome					
	e security principles and mechanisms.				
•	valuate cryptographic primitives				
	rity issues in web applications				
-	evelop security solutions.				
	eb security concepts and information security mechanis	ms.			
	ork Security Concepts	A.1.	-	ho	
-	etwork Security - OSI Security Architecture - Security				-
	for Network Security – Security Standards – Crypto				
••	niques - Substitution Techniques - Transposition Techniques - Transposition Techniques - Transposition Techniques				
-	nal Block Cipher Structure – DES – AES – Triple DES -	Stream	-		
	c Key Cryptography			b ho	
	ciples of Public Key Cryptosystems - RSA Algor				
	/stem - Elliptic Curve Cryptography - Public Key	/ Distri	butic	on a	and
-	fie-Hellman Key Exchange.				
	tographic Hash Functions			6 ho	
••	ryptographic Hash Functions - Security Requirements		•••	• •	
	Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining - Sec	ure Has	n Al	gorit	nm
(SHA) – SHA3.	P. Digital Signaturas		6	b ho	
	& Digital Signatures tication Requirements - Security of MACs - MACs	Page			
-	C - MACs Based on Block Ciphers: DAA and CMA				
	Vrapping - Pseudorandom Number Generation using H				
MACs - Digital Sig			noue	/15 0	and
	Authentication		F	ò ho	urs
	entication - symmetric and asymmetric encryptions for u	Iser		- 110	
	Kerberos, identity management & verification.	.001			
	ess Network Security		e	b ho	urs
	Threats - Wireless Security Measures - IEEE 802	.11i Wi			
	s Intrusion Detection and Prevention - Wireless Netwo				
Secure Gateways		-		5	
Module:7 Web			6	b ho	urs
	nsiderations - Web Security Threats - Web Traffic Sec	curity Ap	opro	ache	es -
•	Security – HTTPS - Secure Shell (SSH) - Email Threa	• •	•		
	rity - Internet Key Exchange				
	emporary Issues		2	2 ho	urs
I	I				

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours					
Тех	kt Book	S								
1.	William	n Stallings, "Cryptography	and Network Se	ecurity- Pr	inciples and Practice", 2020,					
	8 th Edit	ion, Pearson Publishers.								
2.	Michae	el E Whitman and Herbert	J Mattord, "Princ	iples of Ir	formation Security", 2017, 6 th					
	Edition	Edition, Course Technology Inc.								
Ret	ference	Books								
1.	Jason	Andress, "Foundation	ns of Informa	ation Se	ecurity: A Straightforward					
	Introdu	ction",2019, 1 st Edition, N	o Starch Press.							
2.	Charle	s P. Pfleeger, Shari Lav	vrence Pfleeger	and Jona	athan Margulies, "Security in					
	Compu	iting", 2015, 5 th Edition, P	earson Publisher	S.						
Мо	de of E	valuation: Continuous As	sessment Tests,	Assignm	ent, Quiz, Final Assessment					
Tes	st									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE402L	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3		
Pre-Requisite	BITE303L, BITE303P	Sylla	bus	Versi	ion		
			1.()			
Course Objective	9S:						
challenges ass 2. To highlight the 3. To illustrate, ho	onceptual overview of the characteristics of distribut ociated in their design. e very demanding requirements of distributed applicati ow all the architectural concepts, algorithms and techn an application.	ons.					
Course Outcome	S:						
 orchestrate to correctly solve problems in an efficient, reliable and scalable way. Analyze the core architectural concepts to meet the challenges in implementing distributed systems. Examine important approaches in distributed systems to support synchronization and fault tolerance. Derive solution that ensures reliability, security, scalability and robustness in Internet. Build distributed application that demonstrates file system concepts, services, concurrency control and transactions. 							
Module:1 Trends	s in Distributed Systems and System Model		;	5 Hou	urs		
	ed Systems - Resource Sharing – Challenges - Intro			-			
Models - Architec Principles - Interne	tural Models - Fundamental models - Types of N t Protocols.	etworł	(S -	Netw	ork		
Module:2 Inter-F	Process communication and Remote Invocation			7 Hou	Jrs		
Representation an	er-Process Communication - API for Internet Protoco d Marshalling - Multicast communication - Reques Call - Remote Method Invocation						
Module:3 Distrik	outed Objects and Web Services		(6 Hou	ırs		
Distributed Objects	s - From Objects to Components - Web Services - S	Service	e De	script	ions		
and IDL for Web S	ervices - Coordination of Web Services - Applications	of We	b Se	rvices	;		
Module:4 Sync	hronization (Time and Global state), Coordination			7 Hou	Jrs		
	Agreement						
	nd Process States - Synchronizing Physical Clocks lobal States - Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Election p Communication	-					
-	ating System Support			7 Hoi	urs		
-	stem Layer - Protection, Processes and Threads -	Comm					
	ting System Architecture - Virtualization at the Operati						
	buted File Systems and Name Services			5 hoi			
File Service Archite	ecture - Name Services and Domain Name System - I	Directo					
-	etwork File System, The Andrew File System.	- <u>r</u>					
	sactions, Concurrency Control and Distributed			6 hoi	ırs		
Irans	sactions						

Tra	nsaction	s - Nested Transactions	 Locks - Optim 	istic Conc	currency C	Control - Flat and			
Nes	sted Dis	ributed Transactions - A	Atomic Commit	Protocols	- Concu	rrency Control in			
Dis	tributed 7	Fransactions - Distributed I	Deadlocks.						
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
			Total Lecture	hours:		45 hours			
Те>	kt Book				I				
1.	Coulouris, J. Dollimore, and T. Kindberg, "Distributed Systems: Concepts and Designs", 5 th Edition, 2017, Addison Wesley.								
Ref	ference	Books							
1.		S.Tanenbaum, Maarten ms", 3 rd Edition, 2016, Pre		istributed	Systems	-Principles and			
2.		Singhal and N. G. Shi ted, Database, and Mul / Hill.							
3.	Vijay K.	Garg, "Elements of Distrib	outed Computing"	, 2014, 1 st	Edition, V	Viley & Sons.			
Moo Tes		aluation: Continuous Asses	ssment Tests, As	signment,	Quiz, Fina	al Assessment			
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	022			

"

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BITE403L	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE301L	9	Syllab	us ve	rsion
			1	0.1	
Course Objective					
	e design level of modern embedded systems with a h		vare p	latforn	า.
	T devices for physical world and cyber space integrati				
•	the programming skills and IT tools necessary fo	r er	nbedd	ed pr	oduct
development					
Course Outcome					
	edded systems components for a real time product ap	nlvir	na all t	he rele	vant
	n realistic constraints across all domains.	piyii	ig un t		Juni
	are platform encompassing microcontrollers, sensors	and	periph	erals.	
	nodern real-time operating systems in embedded systems				
practices.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			U	Ū
4. Analyze comp	lex real-world problems through challenges posed b	by lo	T lead	ling to	new
low-cost archi	tectural models.				
	essor Trends in Embedded Systems				ours
•	ms Vs. General Computing Systems – Architecture of				
	Embedded Systems - Characteristics and Quality att				
	ded Firmware - System on Chip (SoC) -CISC and	RIS	SC Ar	chitect	ures-
FPGA Architectur			-		
	S Based Embedded System Design and Developm				ours
• •	e Operating Systems - Context switching mechanism				-
	protonic and Earliest Deadline First scheduling -		-		
Emulators.	vare Development Languages – Assemblers - Com	plier	s – S	mulat	ors –
	edded Design Programming			8 4	ours
	ller and Assembly language programming - Embedo				
	nstructions and Programs - I/O port programming – T			-	-
Serial Port Progra		inter	3 - 111	cirupi	5 and
	duction to Internet of Things			5 h	ours
	plocks of an IoT Device - Physical and Logica	al D)esian		
-	Protocols - IoT Deployment Levels - IoT Physical		-		
offerings - IoT and					
0	Hardware Platforms			5 h	ours
	AVR and ARM family of processors - Raspberry pi -	Ard	uino –		
	rds – Beagle Bone Black.				
				7 k	ours
mouule.o Fyli	on in lot Development				
	on in IoT Development for IoT - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Py	/thor	ו Web		ation
Python Packages		/thor	ו Web		ation
Python Packages Framework - Rap	for IoT - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Py	/thor	ו Web	applic	
Python Packages Framework - Rap Module:7 Sens	for IoT - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Py d Prototyping IoT Applications.			applic	iours
Python PackagesFramework - RapModule:7SenseData Acquisition	for IoT - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Py d Prototyping IoT Applications. sors and Actuators	Quali	ty, So	applic 6 r il Moi	iours sture,

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours			
Тех	t Books	i							
1.	Shibu I	K V, "Introduction to Embed	dded Systems", 20	017, 2 nd Ec	dition, Mc Grav	w Hill, New			
	Delhi, I	Delhi, India.							
2.	Arshde	rshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach", 2016,							
	1 st Edit	ion-Reprint, Universities Pre	ess, Hyderabad, Ir	idia.					
Ref	ference	Books							
1.	Rajkun	nar Buyya and Amir Val	hid Dastjerdi, "In	ternet of	Things: Prin	ciples and			
	Paradig	gms", 2016, 1 st Edition, Mor	gan Kaufmann, Els	sevier, US	A.				
2.	Gary S	mart, "Practical Python Pro	gramming for IoT:	Build Adv	anced IoT Pro	jects using			
	a Rasp	berry Pi 4, MQTT, RESTful	APIs", 2020, 1 st E	dition, Pac	ckt Publishing I	_td., UK.			
Мо	de of Ev	valuation: Continuous Asse	essment Tests. As	sianment.	Quiz. Final A	ssessment			
Tes			,,,,,		, ·,				
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Cou	rse code	Со	urse Title			L	Т	Р	С	
BITE	403P	Embedded S	ystems and I	oT Lab		0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	BITE301L					Sylla	bus ve	rsion	
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		nbedded programming		•						
	•	levices for physical wor	ld and cyber s	space inte	gration.					
	rse Outcom									
		vare platform encompa	0							
		mming skills and IT too	-							
	•	plex problems through	challenges po	osed by Ic	oT desig	n le	ading	to new	/ low-	
С	ost architec	tural models.								
	Indicative Experiments							Hours		
1.		51 Microcontroller I/O operations: Embedded C programs						2 hours		
2.		edded C programs for S		0					ours	
3.		ition with Arduino Uno	• •	Pi to get	the value	Jes	from	2 ho	ours	
		nd turn on/ off the actua								
4.		o retrieve the sensor	•	Arduino/R	aspberry	/ P	i and	2 ho	ours	
		e values through a web								
5.	-	o control the actuators	using Arduir	io/Raspbe	erry Pi tl	nrou	ugh a	2 h	ours	
	web applic									
6.		o control appliances usi	0						ours	
7.	Program to	o implement different to	pologies using	g Zigbee p	protocol			4 ho	ours	
8.	Program u	sing NFC/RFID for trac	king systems					4 h	ours	
9.	Program to	o implement Face Reco	gnition using	Raspberry	/ Pi			4 ho	ours	
10.	Program to	o implement Voice Reco	ognition using	Raspberr	y Pi.			4 ho	ours	
				Total La	aborato	ry F	lours	30 ho	ours	
Mode	e of Assessi	ment: Continuous Asse	ssments, Fina	Assessn	nent Tes	st				
Reco	ommended b	by Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Appr	oved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06	-20	22			

Course Code	Course Title		. Т	P	С		
BECE302L	Control Systems	2	1	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Svlla	bus v	vers	ion		
			1.0				
Course Objective	ES	·					
	the use of transfer function model for the	analysis	sofp	bhys	ical		
	nd to introduce the components of control sys		•	,			
	adequate knowledge in the time response of		is and	ste	ady		
state error	analysis along with the understanding of clo	osed-loc	op an	d op	en-		
loop syster	m analysis in frequency domain.						
3. To introdu	3. To introduce the design of controllers and compensators for the stability						
analysis.							
	ce state variable representation of physical sy	/stems a	and st	udy	the		
stability an	alysis in state space approach.						
Course Outcome							
Students will be a		1		-l - l '	L_!:		
	te between open-loop and closed-loop contro						
	r function from the mathematical modeling of						
	transient and steady state responses of the der and also to analyze its error coefficients.	system	WILLI	lista	anu		
	ze the system stability using R-H criteria and r	ootlocu	e tach	niau			
	e frequency domain response of the control s			inqu	63.		
	controllers and compensators to estimate th			sility			
	e system in state space model through the cor						
and observ	•						
Module:1 Con	trol Systems		3	3 ho	urs		
Basic component	s of a control system, Applications, Open-loo	p contro	ol syst	em a	and		
	ol system, Examples of control system (ai						
•	cked loop, etc.), Effects of feedback on ov	-	ain, T	ypes	s of		
	system, Linear and non-linear control system	<u>s.</u>					
	hematical Modeling of Physical Systems	L		B ho			
	ferential equations for LTI SISO and MIMO sy						
-	rical and mechanical systems, Equivalence b						
	of systems, Transfer function of linear systems	-	-				
	sed-loop transfer function, Block diagram re	-			OCK		
v	n techniques, Signal flow graph using Mason'	s gain io					
	e Domain Response se and steady state responses, Time domain :	enocific		<u>δ ho</u>			
	sponse of first order and second order system						
	cients, Generalized error coefficients.	s, oleat	iy Sta	.0 01	101,		
	racterization of Systems			5 ho	lire		
	pt and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and T	vpe of s					
criteria, Root locu		, po or e	y 3101	10, 1			
	quency Domain Response			7 ho	urs		
	nse – Performance specifications in the frequ	iencv do					
	margin, Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot						
frequency domain		,	<i>,</i>	,			

Modu	e:6	Controllers and Compe	ensators l	Design		7 hours
Contro	ollers -	- P, PI, PID, Realization of	basic con	npensat	ors, Ca	scade compensation
in time	e doma	in and frequency domain,	Feedback	k compe	ensatior	n, Design of lag, lead,
lag-lea	ad seri	es compensators.				
Modu	le:7	State Space Analysis				7 hours
Dynan	nic sys	stem modeling in state spa	ace repre	sentatio	n: Diag	onal canonical form,
Jordar	n cano	nical form, Solutions of sta	ate equati	ons of L	TI syst	em, Conversion from
state space model to transfer function model and vice versa, Stability analysis in						
state :	space	s: Concept of eigenvalue	es and eig	genvect	ors, St	ate transition matrix
using	Cayley	/-Hamilton theorem, Conti	rollability a	and obs	ervabili	ty.
Modu	le:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total Le	ecture h	ours:	45 hours
Text E	Book(s	5)				
1.	Norm	an S. Nise, Control Syste	ems Engi	neering	, 2019,	8 th Edition, John
	Wiley	& Sons, New Jersey, US/	А			
Refere	ence E	Books				
1.	Farid	Golnaraghi and Benjamir	n C. Kuo,	Automa	atic Co	ntrol Systems, 2017,
		dition, McGraw-Hill Educa				
2.	I.J. N	agarth and M. Gopal, Cor	ntrol Syste	ems Eng	gineeriı	ng, 2018, 6 th Edition,
	New /	Age International Pvt. Ltd.	, New Del	lhi, India	۱.	
3.	Gene	Franklin, J. Powell and	Abbas E	mami-N	aeini, I	eedback Control of
	Dynai	nic Systems, 2019, 8 th Ed	lition, Pea	rson Ed	lucatior	n, New Delhi, India.
Mode	of Eva	aluation: Continuous Asso	essment ⁻	Test, Di	gital As	ssignment, Quiz and
Final A	<u>Asse</u> ss	sment Test				
Recon	nmenc	led by Board of Studies	28-02-20)23		
Approv	ved by	Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03	-2023
					•	

Course Code	Course Title		L -	Г	P	С	
BITE311L	Human Computer Interaction		3 ()	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ibus	ve	rsio	on	
			1.0)			
Course Objectiv	/es:						
	he basic physiological, perceptual, and cognit	tive co	ompo	ner	nts	of	
	arning and memory						
2. To analyse interaction problems from a technical, cognitive and functional							
perspectiv							
-	3. To gain practical experience in the fundamental aspects of designing,						
implemen	ting and user interfaces						
Course Outcom							
	principles and guidelines of human-computer in	nteract	ion th	nat	mι	ıst	
	ered when designing interactive systems						
5	ne design process, theories, models and intera	action	types	s fo	or tl	ne	
problem s					_		
	suitable methodology for the problem statemer						
	procedures and tools for the various pl	hases	of	pro	odu	ıct	
	ent life cycle process				_		
	ssess, evaluate and recommend the appropr	riate c	lesigi	n to	o ti	ne	
target use							
	current state of research and development in				•		
	and make an effective study on any compute		ed ap	plic	atio	on	
and prese	nt for the assessments as an individual or team	1					
Madulaut	an Computer Internation			<u>c h</u>			
	an Computer Interaction				IOU		
	bod and Poor Design - Interaction Design - The		-				
-	Jsers - Accessibility and Inclusiveness - Usa	Dility	goals	, -	US	er	
	s - Design principles. action Design Process and Conceptualizing			<u>6 h</u>	iou	ro	
	action Design Process and Conceptualizing			0 11	lou	15	
	esign process - Conceptualizing Interaction - Co	oncon	tual N		امل		
	ors - Interaction Types – Paradigms – Visions -	-					
and Frameworks		mee	105	1.1.1	out	15	
Module:3 Cog				6 h	iou	re	
	ds of Cognitive Processes – Attention – Perce	antion					
U U	ding - Speaking and Listening and Problem-So	•					
	Decision-Making - Cognitive Frameworks - Ment						
•	valuation - Information Processing - Distributed (
	odied Interaction.	ooyint	- 110			u	
	al and Emotional Interaction			6 h	iou	re	
100001C.4 3001					iou	13	

Introduction - Face-to-Face Conversations - Remote Convers	ations Conrosonco					
- Social Engagement - Emotions and the User Experience - Expressive and						
Annoying Interfaces - Affective Computing and Emotion	•					
Technologies and Behavior Change – Anthropomorphism.						
Module:5 Discovering Requirements	6 hours					
Interfaces Types - Data Gathering: key Issues, Types: An						
5, 6 5 5,	y ,					
Presentation: Types and Tools - Ethical Design Concerns - Data Gathering for Requirements – Personas - Capturing Interaction with Use Cases.						
Module:6 Interaction Design Process	7 hours					
Introduction, Prototyping: What and Why Prototyping – Low-1						
fidelity Types - Compromising in Prototyping - Conceptual Desi	ign - Concrete Design					
- Generating Prototypes – Construction. Module:7 Evaluation	6 hours					
Introduction: why, what, where, and when evaluation - Ty	•					
Usability Testing: Methods, Tasks and Users - Labs and Equ						
Experiments - Heuristic Evaluation - Walk throughs - Analyti	cs in evaluation: A/B					
Testing - Fitt's law.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Total Lecture hou	rs: 45 hours					
	15. 45 Hours					
Text Book	L					
	tion Design: beyond					
	tion Design: beyond					
1. Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interac	tion Design: beyond					
1. Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interac human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books						
1. Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interac human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books						
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - 	- Fundamentals and					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. 	 Fundamentals and En, Steven Jacobs, 					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, - CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe 	 Fundamentals and En, Steven Jacobs, 					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. 	 Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer 					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beal 	 Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer 					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. 	 Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer 					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beal Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2003. 	- Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer e, Human - Computer					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beal 	- Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer e, Human - Computer					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction - Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beal Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2003. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assi Assessment Test 	- Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer e, Human - Computer					
 Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley. Reference Books Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction Practice, – CRC press, 2015. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohe Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beal Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2003. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assi Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022 	- Fundamentals and en, Steven Jacobs, e Human Computer e, Human - Computer					

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC					
BITE312E	Data Mining	2 0 2 3					
Pre-requisite	BITE302L, BITE302P	Syllabus version					
•		1.0					
Course Objecti	ves:						
1. To unders	stand the fundamental data mining methodolog	ies and the ability to					
	and solve problems.						
•	ehend the overall architecture of a data ware	house, methods for					
data gathering and data pre-processing							
	practical, efficient and statistically sound tech	nniques, capable of					
	al world issues						
Course Outcom		·					
	various real-time problems and design the data						
	e data mining concepts to conduct data pre	-processing and to					
	he quality of data for training the models apply important methods for finding frequ	ont itom sots and					
	on rule Mining	ent item sets and					
	e the concept of data classification metho	ods and advanced					
	ion techniques						
	nd the unsupervised learning techniques and th	e algorithm used for					
data clust		5					
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Data Mining	4 hours					
	Stages of the Data Mining Process - Data						
	- Technologies – Major Issues in Data Mining-	Data Warehousing-					
	I Data – OLAP Vs OLTP						
	a Visualization and Representation	3 hours					
	nd Attribute Types - Basic Statistical Descript	ions of Data - Data					
	Aleasuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity	2 h a					
	a Pre-processing	3 hours					
Discretization	Data Integration - Data Reduction - Data Tra	nsformation – Data					
	ng Frequent Patterns, Associations and	4 hours					
	relations	4 110015					
	Analysis – Frequent Item Set Mining methods -	Apriori Algorithm –					
	pociation Rules - A Pattern Growth Approach – A						
to Correlation Ar	••						
	sification and Prediction Methods	5 hours					
	 Bayesian Classification Methods - Decision T 	ree Induction – Rule					
Based Classific	ation – Linear Regression - Nonlinear Regre	ession - Metrics for					
Evaluating Class	sifier Performance - Model Evaluation and Sel	ection - Techniques					
	sification Accuracy: Bagging and Boosting						
	anced Classification Methods	5 hours					
5	Back propagation - Support Vector Machine	5					
	m – Rough Set Approach - Fuzzy Set Approach						
	stering Methods	4 hours					
	artitioning Methods - K-means, K-medoids - Hi						
	Agglomerative and Divisible Clustering - Densi	ty Based Methods -					
Evaluation of Clu	lstening						

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Boo	k	
1. Jiawe	i Han, Jian Pei, Hanghang Tong, Data Mining: Concepts and T	echniques
	4 th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco	
Referenc		
	u C. Aggarwal, Data Mining: The Textbook, 2015, Springer.	ntroduction
	j-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Anuj Karpatne, Vipin Kumar, I ta Mining, 2021, Second Edition, Pearson.	niroductio
	valuation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, I	Final
Assessme	•	IIIai
10000001110		
Indicative	e Experiments	Hours
	Explore WEKA Data mining Toolkit	3
	Installation of WEKA data mining toolkit, Analyze the features	
	of WEKA toolkit Explorer, Knowledge flow interface,	
	Experimenter, command-line interface. Load and analyze a	
	sample data set.	
2.	Data Preprocessing	3
	Use the given dataset for Data Preprocessing using Weka.	
3.	Apriori based Association Rule Mining	3
	Use the given data set to generate association rules using	
	Apriori algorithm for mining association rules in between	
	products using Weka.	
4.	Decision Tree based Classification	3
	Build a Decision tree based classification using J48 Algorithm	
	and use it to predict the class of given cases using the given	
	dataset and to analyze the outcome using Weka.	
	Naive Bayes Classification	3
	Use the given data set to build a Naïve Bayes classification	
	model and use it to predict the class of given cases using	
	Weka.	
	Support Vector Machine based Classification	3
	Build MLP based classification model and use it to predict the	
	class of given cases using the given dataset and to analyze	
	the outcome using Weka.	
	Ensemble based Classification using Random Forest	3
	Apply Random forest based classification by on subsets of	
	data and observe the changes in ensemble method for	
	Confidence-weighted voting and Highest confidence wins.	
8.	K-means based Clustering	3

	Find the optimal value of nu algorithm for a given data so	() for K-means			
9.	DBSCAN Clustering				3
	Use the given data set to ar	ustering model			
	using Weka.				
10.	10. Real world Data Mining process				
	Apply and evaluate using s				
	identify relevant patterns a	and useful inf	orma	tion for a real	
	world data set.				
		Tota	Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of	Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test,				
Examination					
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022					
Approved	d by Academic Council	No. 68 Dat	te	19-12-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С	
BITE313L	Computer Graphics		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	s v	ersi	ion	
			1	.0			
Course Objectiv	/es:						
1. To compre	ehend the fundamental concepts of computer graphics	s and	mul	time	edia	1	
2. To gain a	nd apply the acquired knowledge related to 2D a	nd 3E) cc	nce	epts	in	
graphics p	graphics programming						
3. To realize the importance of multimedia applications towards developing real-world							
problems							
Course Outcom	es:						
	knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer و applications	graphi	cs to	ech	niqu	les	
2. Illustrate a	ind compute the output primitives using scan convert	algori	thm	S			
 Design ar methods 	nd solve to transform various 2D and 3D objects u	sing t	rans	sfor	mat	ion	
	ate how the 2D and 3D objects are viewed and pro	viecteo	1 in	cor	nnu	iter	
	pplications			001	npe	1101	
5 1	ne knowledge of display systems and interactive con	trol of	3D	cor	որս	iter	
5	pplications		00	001	npe	1001	
9.40.1000	PP.10400110						
Module:1 Intro	eduction to Computer Graphics			6	hou	urs	
	- Applications - Overview of Graphical Systems: Inp	ut/out	put	De	vice	es -	
•	System - Vector Graphics System – Input Devices.						
Module:2 Outp	out primitives			7	hou	urs	
Line Drawing Al	gorithms: DDA - Bresenham's and Midpoint Algorithr	ns - C	ircle	e D	raw	ing	
. .	enham's and Midpoint Circle Generation Algorithms					•	
-	lary Filling Algorithms - Attributes of Output Primitives		0	U			
Module:3 2D a	nd 3D Geometric Transformations			6	hοι	ırs	
Basic Transform	nations: Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Reflection and	l Shea	arinq	g - I	Natr	rix	
Representations	s and Homogeneous Coordinate, Composite Transfor	matio	ns.				
Module:4 2D V	liewing			6	hou	urs	
2D Viewing Pipe	eline - Window to Viewport Transformation - Line C	Clippin	gА	Igo	rithr	n -	
Polygon Clipping	Algorithm.						
Module:5 3D V	liewing			6	hou	urs	
Three-dimension	al Viewing Transformations: 3D Viewing Pipeline – P	roject	ion	- Ту	pes	s of	
Projection - Tran	sformation Matrix for Parallel and Perspective Project	ion.		-			
Module:6 Mod	elling and Rendering Techniques			6	hou	urs	
Basic Curves - B	ezier Curves - B-Splines - Solid modeling: Representi	ng So	lids	- B	oole	ean	
Set Operations -	Primitive Instancing - Visible Surface Determination: B	Back F	ace	De	tect	ion	
- Z-Buffer Method	d - Shading Model: Gouraud and Phong Shading.						
Module:7 Com	puter Animation and Colouring models			~	la	urs	

Computer Animation: Design of Animation Sequences - General Computer - Animation
Functions - Raster Animations – Computer Animation Languages – Key Frame Systems
Morphing - Motion Specifications - Colouring Models: Properties of light - Classification,
Color Model Conversions.

Module 8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
----------	---------------------	---------

			Tota	Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Те	xt Book					
1	Compu	ter Graphics, Dr. Rajiv Chopr	a, Fourth Ed	ition, S Cl	hand and Co	mpany Pvt. Ltd.,
	New Delhi, 2019.					
Re	ference	Books				
1	Hearn,	Donald D. and Baker, M. P.	auline, Com	outer Gra	phics using (OpenGL, Fourth
	Edition	, Prentice-Hall Professional	Technical Re	eference,	2013.	
2	Hughe	s, J.F. and Van Dam, A. and	d Foley, J.D.	and McG	Guire, M. and	Sklar, D.F. and
	Feiner,	S.K. and Akeley, K Compute	er Graphics:	Principles	s and Practic	e, Third Edition-
	, Addis	on-Wesley, 2015				
Mc	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asses	sment Tests,	Assignm	ent, Quiz, Fi	nal Assessment
Те	st					
Re	ecommer	ded by Board of Studies	12-10-2022			
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022	2

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE314L	Multimedia Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla			ion
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	ehend the fundamental concepts of multimedia				
	ne basics of multimedia technologies and protocols.				
	the importance of multimedia applications towards dev	elopir	ng re	al-w	orld
problems.					
Course Outcom	oc.				
	es. ate knowledge of the fundamental elements and co	ncent	s re	later	
multimedia	0	neepi	.5 10	acci	1 10
	d the basic ideas of compression algorithms relat	ed to	m	Iltime	edia
componen					
•	ate the principles, standards and their applications with	h an e	empl	nasis	s on
	technologies and performance.		•		
5 0	e knowledge in the implementation of inter-process	comn	nunio	atio	n in
	a operating systems.				
5. Deploy the	e right multimedia communication models.				
Module:1 Int	roduction to Multimedia			4 ho	urs
	ng aspects of Multimedia – Content - Global Structure				
-	Itimedia System - Traditional Data Stream Characteri	stics	- Info	orma	tion
Units – Multimedi					
	und and Audio			6 ho	
	ncepts - Computer Representation of Sound - Audio	Form	ats -	- MI	DI -
	- Speech Generation - Speech Transmission.			<u>.</u> .	
	age and Graphics			6 ho	
0 0	epresentation - Image Format - Graphics Format - I	•			•
	e Enhancement, Image Segmentation, Image Synthesi	s, ima	ige /	naiy	/SIS,
Image Transmiss	leo and Animation			<u>C ha</u>	
		Com		6 ho	
•	presentation - Computer Video Format – Television -		•		
- Transmission of	ation Languages - Methods of Controlling Animation -	Dispid	ay Ai	IIIIa	uon
	Itimedia Compression			7 ho	ure
	ents – Source - Entropy and Hybrid Coding - JPEG Con	npres			
U 1	ion - H.264 Compression Video Coding		5.011		20
	Itimedia Operating Systems			7 ho	urs
	al time and Multimedia - Resource Management - Proc	cess I			
	e First Scheduling - Rate Monotonic Algorithm - Traditi			-	
- Multimedia File				<u> </u>	
	J				

Мс	odule:7	Multimedia Communi	cation System	IS		7 hours					
Application Subsystem - Collaborative Computing - Session Management - Transport											
Subsystem - Requirements - Transport Layer-Network Layer - QoS and Resource											
Management – Multimedia Communication Protocols: RTP, RTCP, RTSP, SIP –											
Multimedia Database systems: Characteristics of MDBMS - Data Analysis - Data Structure											
- Operations on Data - Relational and Object-Oriented Database Models											
Module 8 Contemporary Issues			5		2 hours						
			Tota	Lecture	hours:	45 hours					
Text Book											
1	Multimedia and Applications, Hemant Kapila, Evergreen Publications India Ltd.,										
	2016.	2016.									
Reference Books											
1	Fundam	Fundamentals of Multimedia, Dr. Ze-Nian Li and Dr. Mark S. Drew, Dr. Jiangchuar									
	Liu, 2 nd I	nd Edition, Springer, 2015.									
2	Henry F Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts",										
	Sixth Ed	Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.									
3	Mario Marques da Silva, "Multimedia Communications and Networking", CRC Pre										
	2012.										
4	Multime	teinmetz and Klara									
	Nahrstedt, Pearson Education, 2009.										
Mc	de of Eva	luation: Continuous Asse	essment Tests,	Assignm	ient, Qui	z, Final Assessment					
Те	st										
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies									
		Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022					
	<u> </u>		1		1						

Course Code		Course Title					L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE391J		Technical Answers to Real Problems Proje					0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite		NIL				Syllabus version			on			
							1	.0				
	e Objecti											
	1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.											
	To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.											
3. 3	3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.											
	Outcor		C									
	Identify real life issue(s) faced by society.											
	 Apply appropriate technologies to suggest a solution to the identified issue(s). Design the related system components/processes intended to provide a 											
	-	-		ponents/proc	esses inte	enaea	ιο	pro	viae	e a		
	e Conter	to the identified i	issue(s).	(Projo	ct duratio	n: Tw/		mo	eto			
		are expected to	n nerforn									
		eal life issues.	o ponom	in a survey a				oty				
		steps with the a	annlicatio	on of approp	riate tech	nologi	25 0	sho	ıld	he		
	•	d to solve the ic	• •			noiogi		5110	aiu	50		
	00				alatad sus	tom c	http://www.	ond	nte	or		
	Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life											
-	issues.											
	al Guide	lines:										
	Identification of real-life problems											
	Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned											
	Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)											
	Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product											
		rocess design/re					CIIII	'y'p	TUU	uci		
	· ·	ated report to be			0.5 ·	,						
		tion, involvemer				cussio	ns (duri	ng t	the		
0	contact h	ours will be use	ed as the	modalities for	or the con	tinuous	s as	ses	sm	ent		
		eory component										
 Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility 												
		iental, political a										
10.0	Sonthbut	ion of each grou	ap menic		53CU							
Mode o	of Evalua	ation: Evaluatio	n involve	s periodic rev	views by th	e facu	lty v	vith	wh	om		
		registered. Asse		•	5		5					
		submitted, prese				5	ء . ر					
		by Board of Stu		12-10-2022								
		ademic Council		No. 68	Date	19-12		~~				

Course Code	Co	ourse Title			L	Т	Ρ	С	
BITE392J	Des	ign Projec	et		0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on	
					1	.0			
Course Object	ives:								
1. Students	will be able to upgrade	a prototyp	e to a des	sign prototy	/pe.				
 Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project. 									
3. Acquire l	knowledge and better u	nderstandi	ng of desi	gn systems	5.				
Course Outcomes:									
 Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype or working model. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and improve design systems. 									
Module Conter		•	-	ration: Or					
	pected to develop new				•				
prototypes to de	esign prototype or worki	ng models	related to	o an engine	erir	ng p	rod	uct	
or a process.									
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation involv	es periodic	reviews t	by the facu	lty v	vith	who	om	
the student has	registered. Assessmen	t on the pro	ject – Mar	rk weightag	je o	f 20	:30:	50	
- Report to be s	submitted, presentation	and projec	t reviews.	·					
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-202	22						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date 19	9-12-2022					

Course Code	Co	ourse Title)		L	Т	Ρ	С	
BITE393J	Labor	atory Pro	ject		0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sylla	abu	S V	ersi	on	
					1	.0			
Course Objecti	ves:								
learnt.	ent will be able to cor	nduct expe	eriments on	the cond	cep	ts a	Irea	idy	
	experimental data.								
3. Present t	3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.								
Course Outcomes:									
	1. Design and conduct experiments in order to gain hands-on experience on the								
	already studied.								
5	and interpret experimer								
3. Write clea	ar and concise technica	al reports a	ind researc	h articles					
Module Conter	nt	(P	Project Dur	ation: Or	ne S	Sem	est	er)	
Students are ex	spected to perform exp	eriments a	and gain ha	ands-on e	хре	erier	nce	on	
the theory cours	es they have already st	tudied or re	egistered in	the ongo	ing	sen	nest	er.	
The theory cour	se registered is not exp	ected to ha	ave laborate	ory compo	one	nt a	nd	the	
student is expec	ted to register with the	same facul	lty who han	dled the t	neo	ry c	our	se.	
This is mostly	applicable to the elec	tive course	es. The na	ture of tl	ne	labo	orate	ory	
experiments is c	lepended on the course	9.						-	
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation involv	es periodio	c reviews by	y the facu	lty ۱	with	wh	om	
	registered. Assessmen	•	-						
	submitted, presentation	•	3						
	by Board of Studies	12-10-202							
Approved by Ac	5	No. 68	Date	19-12-202	22				

Course Code		Course Tit	e		L	T	Ρ	С	
BITE394J	Product I	Developme	ent Proje	ect	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL			ę	Syllabi	JS V	ersi	on	
						1.0			
Course Obje	tives:								
1. Studer	s will be able to transla	ate a protot	to a	useful pro	oduct.				
	elevant codes and star	•	51	•					
	dent will be able to p		• •		•	r teo	chni	cal	
reports			-						
Course Outc	Course Outcomes:								
1. Demor	strate the ability to trai	nslate the d	develope	d prototy	pe/wor	king	mo	del	
to a via	ole product useful to se	ociety/indus	stry.						
2. Apply	the appropriate c	odes/regula	ations/sta	ndards	during	, p	rod	uct	
develo	ment.								
3. Write c	ear and concise techn	ical reports	and rese	earch arti	cles				
Module Cont			-	uration:					
	expected to translate the	•		ypes / wo	orking r	node	els i	nto	
	h has application to so	-	-						
Mode of Eva	uation: Evaluation invo	olves period	dic review	vs by the f	faculty	with	who	om	
	s registered. Assessme		3	0	htage	of 20	:30	:50	
	submitted, presentation			NS					
	d by Board of Studies	12-10-20	22						
Approved by	cademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	022				

Course Code	Co	ourse Tit	е		L	T	Ρ	С	
BITE396J	Read	ding Cou	rse		0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabu	IS VE	ersi	on	
					1	.0			
Course Objecti	ives:								
1. The stud	lent will be able to ar	alyse an	d interp	ret publis	shed lite	eratu	ire	for	
informatio	on pertaining to niche a	ireas.							
2. Scrutinize	e technical literature an	d arrive a	it conclu	isions.					
3. Use insig	ht and creativity for a b	etter unde	erstandii	ng of the	domain	of in	tere	est.	
Course Outcon	nes:								
1. Retrieve,	analyse, and inter	pret pub	lished	literature	e/books	pro	vidi	ing	
informatio	on related to niche area	as/focuse	d domai	ns.					
2. Examine	technical literature, res	olve amb	iguity, a	nd devel	op conc	lusic	ns.		
3. Synthesiz	ze knowledge and use i	nsight an	d creativ	ity to bet/	tter unde	ersta	nd t	the	
domain o	f interest.								
Module Conter			2	Duratio				-	
This is oriented	towards reading publis	hed literat	ture or b	ooks rela	ated to n	iche	are	eas	
or focussed don	nains under the guidan	ce of a fa	culty.						
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation involv	es period	ic reviev	ws by the	faculty	with	who	om	
the student has	registered. Assessmen	t on the pi	roject – I	Mark weig	ghtage c	of 20	:30:	50	
– Report to be s	submitted, presentation	and proje	ect revie	WS.					
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-20	022						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022				

Course Code	C	ourse Tit	le			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE397J	Sp	ecial Proj	ect			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on
						1	.0		
Course Objecti	ves:			ľ					
1. Students	will be able to identify	and solve	problen	ns in a t	ime-bo	oun	d m	ann	er.
2. Describe	major approaches an	d findings	in the ar	ea of in	terest.				
3. Present t	he results in a clear a	nd concise	e manne	r.					
Course Outcon	nes:								
1. To identif	y, formulate, and solv	e problem	s using a	appropri	iate inf	orm	natio	on a	nd
	es in a time-bound ma	-	0						
	2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and								
	esearch findings in the	-		- -			- 1	- ,	
	ear and concise rese			publica	ition ir	n c	onfe	erer	nce
	ngs/peer-reviewed jou			puonea					
Module Conten			oject Du	ration:	Three	e Se	me	ste	rs)
This is an open	-ended course in whi	ch the stu	dent is e	expected	d to we	ork	on	a tii	me
-	project under the su			-					
	in terms of publica	•		5					
• ·	a peer-reviewed Sco								
	ation: Evaluation invol		-		e facu	ltv v	vith	who	om
	registered. Assessme	•		5					
	to be submitted, prese	-	-			,50	. 20		
	· · ·	12-10-20	· ·						
Approved by Ac	5	No. 68	Date	19-12-	2022				
Approved by Ac		110.00	Date	19-12-	-2022				

Course Code	C	ourse Tit	e		L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE398J	Simu	lation Pr	oject		0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sy	llabu	s v	ersi	on		
					1	.0				
Course Object	ves:									
	will be able to simulat									
	he variables which affe									
3. Describe	the performance of a	real syste	m.							
Course Outcomes:										
1. Demonstrate the ability to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real										
system.										
2. Identify a	nd study the different	variables v	which aff	ect the syste	em e	labc	orate	ely.		
3. Evaluate	the impact and perform	mance of	the real s	system.						
Module Conter	nt		(Project	Duration: 0	One S	Sem	est	er)		
The student is	expected to simulate	and critic	ally ana	lyse the wo	rking) of	a r	eal		
system. Role c	f different variables	which affe	ect the s	system has	to b	be s	stud	ied		
extensively such	n that the impact of ea	ch step in	the proc	ess is unde	rstoo	d, tl	nere	eby		
the performance	e of each step of the e	ngineering	j process	s is evaluate	d.					
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation invol	ves period	lic review	s by the fac	ulty v	with	wh	om		
the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50										
– project report	to be submitted, prese	entation ar	nd projec	t reviews.						
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-20	22							
Approved by Ac	pproved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022									

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С				
BITE404E	Object Oriented Analysis and Design		2 0	2	3				
Pre-requisite	BCSE102L, BCSE102P	Sylla	abus v	ersi	on				
			1.0						
Course Objecti	ves:								
1. To learn t	the basic principles of object orientation and not	tation.							
2. To familia	arize Unified Modeling Language.								
3. To under	stand the Analysis and Design workflow.								
Course Outcon	nes:								
1. Analyze t	he fundamentals of Object oriented design elen	nents.							
2. Compreh	end the limitations of object oriented analysis a	nd des	ign.						
3. Implemer	nt different techniques available for object m	odellin	g tech	iniqu	les				
based on the limits and features									
5	he objects and elements required for efficient d	0							
5. Design u	nified modelling diagrams for various case stud	ies							
	oduction			hou					
	of Complex Systems, The Inherent Complexit	-							
	nplex system-Organized and Disorganized Con	nplexity	y-The	Role	e of				
	On designing Complex systems								
	ect Oriented Paradigm			hou					
	the Object Model-Foundations of the Object Mo								
-	pplying the Object Model-Classes and object								
-	ships among objects-The Nature of a Class-R		•		-				
	erplay of classes and objects-Building Quality cl	asses		-					
	Ilysis and Design Process			hou					
	es-The Macro Process: The Software Develop		-						
	The Analysis and Design Process, Benefits a	and Ris	sks of	Obj	ect				
Oriented Develo									
-	ect Oriented Design using UML Diagram -		5	hοι	urs				
Pha			+ D:-						
	Aodelling Language-Package Diagrams-Com			0	ns-				
	grams-Use case Diagrams-Activity Diagrams-C	iass D							
	sign using UML Diagrams – Phase II	Charles		hou					
	rams-Interaction Overview Diagram-Composite			-					
State Transitio	on Diagram-Timing Diagram-Object diagr	am-CC	mmur	licat	1011				
Diagrams.	act Oriented Design Brasses			b a :					
	ect Oriented Design Process	fu i la c		hou					
	ne importance of proper classification-Identi	rying	Classe	:5 2	ina				
	straction and Mechanisms.			hai					
	ect Oriented Methodologies	N/~+!		hou					
•	al.'s object modeling technique-The Booch			yy-I	ne				
Jacobson et al.	Methodologies, Discussion on few Examples of	UUAL	J.						

Мо	dule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours: 30) hours
Тех	t Book	
1.	Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. You	ng, Jim
	Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, Object Oriented Analysis and Desig	gn with
	Application, 3rd edition, Addison Wesley, 2018.	
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Ali Bahrami, Object Oriented System Development, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2	
2.	Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, The Unified Me	odelling
	Language User Guide, Second Edition, Pearson, 2017.	
3.	Stephen R Schach, Object Oriented and Classical Software Engin	eering,
	Tata McGraw -Hill, 2017.	
	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz	z, Final
	sessment Test	1
	icative Experiments	Hours
1.	Introduction to Object Oriented Analysis and Object-Oriented Design	4
2.	Identify any software system and document the IEEE Software	4
	Requirements Specification (SRS) for it.	
3.	Draw a Use Case diagram for capturing and representing requirements	2
	of the system.	
4	Design the overall use case diagram and a detailed use case diagram	2
	for any one key use case (other than user authentication) of the system	
	by highlighting all possible relationships like Extends, Uses,	
	generalization and extension points for :	
	a. E-book management	
	b. On-line exam registration	
	c. Conference management system	
	d. Student information system	
5	Draw the basic class diagrams to identify and describe key concepts	2
	like classes, types in the chosen system and their relationships	
6	Design an activity diagram for the object with swim lane and show	2
_	parallel processing	
7	Draw the activity diagram to show the business flows based on SRS	2
8	Design sequence diagram representing your system with objects and	2
	the messages using advanced notation	
9	Design component diagram for the system you're building with reuse	2
4.2	of existing and new components	
10	Draw deployment diagram to model the runtime architecture of the	2
	chosen system	<u> </u>

11	Identify the User Interface, Do	ma	ain obj	ects an	d technic	al services.	2
	Draw the partial layered, log	ica	arch	itecture	diagram	with UML	
	package diagram notation						
12	Improve the reusability and ma	int	ainabili	ty of the	e software	e system by	2
applying appropriate design patterns							
13 Construct Timing diagram							2
		Т	otal La	borator	y Hours	30) hours
Mod	de of assessment: Continuous As	se	ssmen	ts / FAT	/ Oral ex	amination	
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	Ν	o. 68	Date	19-12-20	022	

Course Code	Course Title		LT	P	С
BITE405L	Soft Computing		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ıbus v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:				
•	de a basic understanding soft computing a	and its	s ass	ociat	ted
	ional techniques				
	te real-world problem solving using soft comput	ing ap	proacl	า	
3. To introdu	ace evolutionary computing and its applications				
Course Outcon					
5	various real-time problems and decide an	n app	ropriat	e s	soft
	g technique ficial Natural Naturalia for the classification (and		·		
115	ficial Neural Networks for the classification/pred	liction	in mar	ny re	al-
world app 2 Formulat	e problem-solving ideas with various soft compu	itina ti	oole (e	uch	20
	s and rough sets)	ung u	0015 (5	ucn	as
2	ze analyse the evolutionary computing tools for	roal_w	uorld n	roble	om
solving	te analyse the evolutionaly computing tools for	real-w	ionu p		
•	independent study and show your team-spirit in	solvin	n a rea	l-wo	rld
	n of your choice and present your proposal a		•		
	n considered.	5 4 5	Jucion	10	
Module:1 Arti	ficial Neural networks		0	hou	
	oft computing Artificial Neural networks: Introd				
	erminologies - Basic Models - McCulloh Pitts nei				
	ural networks: Perceptron, Back-propagation ne		ICDDI		
	nory Models		6	hοι	irs
	mory networks: Introduction, Auto Associative	- Men			
	ve Memory Models, Bidirectional Associative Me				•
	upervised neural networks			hοι	ırs
Kohenen Self-or	ganizing Maps - LVQ Network - ART Network				
Module:4 Fuz	zy Sets & Relations		6	hοι	ırs
Introduction to	fuzzy systems - Classical Sets and Fuzzy	y Sets	s - Cla	assi	cal
Relations & Fu	zzy Relations, Membership Function Developme	nt – F	uzzific	atior	า &
Defuzzification					
Module:5 Fuz	zy Rule-based Systems		6	hοι	ırs
	uzzy logic - Linguistic Variables and Hedges - F		ased S	Syste	em
	tions – Fuzzy Rules – FIS - Fuzzy Decision Ma	aking			
	gh Sets			hοι	
	Rough Approximations and Properties - Meas			-	•
Topological Char	acterization of Imprecision - Rough Membership I	Functio	ons - A	ttrib	ute

Red	uction -	Knowledge Representation	Systems	- Decisi	on Tables -	Rule Induction -				
Indis	scernibi	ity								
Мос	dule:7	Evolutionary Computing				6 hours				
Gen	etic alç	jorithm: Introduction - Gen	ieral GA	- Opera	ators - Pro	blem Solving -				
Max	imizati	วท								
Part	icle swa	rm optimization: Introductior	n – Implem	entation	 Applicatior 	ns of Evolutionary				
Computing										
Мос	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
			Tot	al Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours				
Тех	t Book	S								
1.	S.N. S	ivanandam, S.N. Deepa, P	rinciples o	of Soft C	omputing, 2	2019, 3 rd edition,				
	Wiley I									
		y J. Ross, Fuzzy logic with E	Engineering	g Applica	tions, 2016,	4 th Edition, Wiley				
	India.									
	erence									
1.		Fripathy & J. Anuradha, S	-	-	dvances a	nd Applications,				
	2015, 0	Cengage Learning India Pv	rt. Ltd., Inc	dia.						
Moc	te of l	Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessmer	t Tests	, Assignme	ent, Quiz, Final				
Ass	essmer	nt Test								
Dee	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022									
Rec	0									

Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С
BITE406L	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	is ve	ersio	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv	ves:				
	stand the parallelization of basic mathematica	I and e	ngine	eerir	ng
algorithm					
2. To learn t	he contemporary parallel architectures and the	eir prog	ramr	ning	J.
Course Outcom	10e'				
	e the applicability of the basic parallel algorithms	in solvir		mnl	οv
problems	e the applicability of the basic parallel algorithms		iy co	mpr	CV
•	ficient algorithms for a given parallel architectu	ire and	nroo	229	or
network	noient algorithms for a given parallel architect		proc		,01
	he different algorithm designs for performing	the key	con	nput	te-
	operations				
	MP, MPI libraries to implement the parallel algo	rithms			
	n individual study to write abstract of research		rela	ted	to
parallel al	-				
Module:1 PRA				hou	
	el Processing - Introduction to Flynn's Taxonon				
	putation – EREW, CREW, CRCW - Mapping TI				
	efix Sums - List Ranking - Preorder Tree Tra			-	-
	s - Graph Coloring - Reducing Processors - Br				
	cessor Networks and Processor-Task Mappin	-		hou	
	- Binary Tree - Hyper Tree – Pyramid – Butt	-			
	ted Cycles and Shuffle Exchange Networks - D	-			
	a to Processors: Embedding, Dilation, Ring				
	nesh, Binary tree to 2D mesh, Binomial tre phs to Hypercubes: Binary Tree to Hypercube				
•	Rings and Mesh to Hypercubes.	55, DII K	лпа	1 110	50
5	mation Algorithms		6	hou	re
	1D Model – Shuffle Exchange SIMD Summ	ation <i>I</i>			
	Summation Algorithm - UMA Summation Mo		-		
	C ommunication Pattern.		loue	1000	, c
	rix Multiplication Algorithms		6	hou	rs
	ation on 2D Mesh SIMD Model - Hypercub	e SIME			
	ge SIMD Model - UMA Multiprocessor				
	Algorithms for Multicomputer - Row-column a				
Algorithms.					
Module:5 Sort	ting		6	hou	rs
	Sort - Lower Bounds on Parallel Sortin	I		-	en

	nic Merge - Sequence, Bitonic Merge on Shuffle							
Exchange Network - Two-d	limensional Mesh Network - Hypercube Network -							
Parallel Quicksort - Hyperqu	ick Sort.							
Module:6 Graph and Searc	ch Algorithms 6 hours							
Minimum-spanning Tree - Si	ngle-source Shortest Path - All-pairs Shortest Path -							
Sequential Search Algorithms	s - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First							
Search.								
Module:7 Parallel Compu	uting Platforms 6 hours							
Programming Shared-Memo	Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming							
Distributed-Memory Multiproc	cessors with MPI - Programming Massively Parallel							
Processors with CUDA.								
Module:8 Contemporary Is	ssues 2 hours							
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
Text Book								
1. Michael Quinn, Parallel Computing: Theory and Practice, 2017, 2 nd Edition,								
T. Michael Quinn, Parallel								
1. Michael Quinn, Parallel McGraw Hill Education.								
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book	N. Hwu, Programming Massively Parallel Processors:							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V	V. Hwu, Programming Massively Parallel Processors: 012, 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann.							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V	o o o							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V A Hands-on Approach, 20	o o o							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V A Hands-on Approach, 20	012, 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann.							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V A Hands-on Approach, 20 Mode of Evaluation: Continuo	012, 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann. ous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final							
McGraw Hill Education. Reference Book 1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei V A Hands-on Approach, 20 Mode of Evaluation: Continuo Assessment Test	012, 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann. bus Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final Studies 12-10-2022							

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE407L	Quantum Computing		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Object	ives:					
1. To introc	uce quantum computing concepts and principles	5.				
2. To prov	de comprehensive understanding and applica	ations	of	qu	antı	Jm
algorithn	IS.					
Course Outco						
5	various quantum computing principles and prope	erties.				
2. Apply matrix algebra techniques for quantum algorithms.						
0	uantum gate and circuit operations					
	sh classical and quantum information theory,	and	an	alys	se t	he
•	es for quantum algorithms					
5. Apply an	d evaluate quantum algorithms.					
Module:1 Intr					hοι	
	Quantum Computing – Motivation - Difference					
	Computing - Reversible Computing - Probability			-	-	-
Quantum Prop	erties: Wave Particle Duality - Superposition	– Ent	ang	jlen	nent	t —
Coherence – M						
	hematics of Quantum Computing				hοι	
•	Basis Vectors and Orthogonality - Inner Product				•	
	ensors - Tensor Product of Vector Spaces - Dirac			1 - D)ens	sity
	babilities and Measurements - Measurements in	Bases	s.			
	antum Computing Building Blocks				hοι	
	et Notation - Multi-qubits States - Bloch Sphere					
Superposition c	f Qubits - Quantum Entanglement - Operations of	on Qul	oits	Qu	anti	Jm
Gates: NOT -	Hadamard, T, CNOT, Toffoli, Z Quantur	m Me	easi	uring	g a	nd
Transforming using Gates - Design of Quantum Circuits.						
, ~	<u> </u>					ire
, ~	antum Information			6	hοι	113
Module:4 Qua Quantum Stat	antum Information e Machines - Comparison between Classic			Qu	antı	Jm
Module:4QuantumQuantumStateInformationThe	antum Information e Machines - Comparison between Classic eory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No			Qu	antı	Jm
Module:4QuantumQuantumStateInformationThe	antum Information e Machines - Comparison between Classic			Qu	antı	Jm
Module:4 Quantum Stat Information The Quantum Key E	antum Information e Machines - Comparison between Classic eory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No			Qu he	antı	um n -
Module:4QuantumQuantumStateInformationTheQuantumKey [IModule:5Teo	antum Information e Machines - Comparison between Classic eory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No Distribution - Quantum Error Correction Codes.	Clonir	ng T	Qu heo 6	antı orer hoı	um n - urs
Module:4QuantumQuantumStateInformationTheQuantumKey [IModule:5Teo	Antum Information Machines - Comparison between Classic cory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No Distribution - Quantum Error Correction Codes. Chniques for Quantum Algorithms Market For Correction Codes - Quantum F	Clonir	ng T	Qu heo 6	antı orer hoı	um n - Irs
Module:4QuantumQuantumStateInformationTheQuantumKey IModule:5TeoQuantumFourQuantumWalks	Antum Information Machines - Comparison between Classic cory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No Distribution - Quantum Error Correction Codes. Chniques for Quantum Algorithms Market For Correction Codes - Quantum F	Clonir	ng T	Qu Theo 6 tima	antı orer hoı	um n - irs n -
Module:4QuantumQuantumStatInformationTheQuantumKey EModule:5TeoQuantumFourQuantumWalksModule:6Quantu	antum Information Machines - Comparison between Classic eory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No Distribution - Quantum Error Correction Codes. Chniques for Quantum Algorithms fer Transform - Phase Kick-back - Quantum F S.	Clonir Phase	ng T Est	Qu Theo 6 tima 7	anti orer hou atioi	um n - urs n - urs
Module:4QuantumQuantumStatInformationTheQuantumKey EModule:5TeoQuantumFourQuantumWalksModule:6Quantu	Antum Information Machines - Comparison between Classic eory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No Distribution - Quantum Error Correction Codes. Chniques for Quantum Algorithms ier Transform - Phase Kick-back - Quantum F S. Antum Algorithms Algorithm - Grover's Search Algorithm - Sir	Clonir Phase	ng T Est	Qu Theo 6 tima 7	anti orer hou atioi	um n - urs n - urs

Quantum Programming Languages - Development Libraries for Quantum Programs							
- A	pplicatio	ns and Quantum Supremac	у.				
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours			
		Total Leo	ture hours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book						
1.	Bernha	ardt. C., 2019. Quantum com	puting for ev	veryone. MIT Press.			
Re	ference	Books					
1.	Hidary	J.D., 2019. Quantum Comp	outing: An Ap	plied Approach Springer.			
2	Nielser	n. M.A. and Chuang. I., 2	010. Quanti	um computation and quantum			
	informa	ation. Cambridge University	Press.				
3.	Yanofs	ky. N.S. and Mannucci. M.	A., 2008. Qu	antum computing for computer			
	scientis	sts. Cambridge University Pr	ess.				
Mo	de of l	Evaluation: Continuous As	sessment T	ests, Assignment, Quiz, Final			
As	sessmer	nt Test					
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-10-2022				
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68 Da	ate 19-12-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С			
BITE408L	Network Management	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	BITE305L, BITE305P S	Syllabu	s ve	ersi	on			
		1	.0					
Course Objective	s:							
1. To introduce	e network management models and design issu	es						
2. To provide s	sound understanding of network management fu	unction	S					
3. To facilitate	a mastery of network management protocols ar	nd stan	daro	ds				
Course Outcomes	S:							
-	1. Comprehend the network management architecture and organization							
• •	nciples of network management models and sta							
•	and manage the networked systems using SNN	IP proto	ocol	S				
_	mponent to monitor remote networks							
	ork management tools for various applications							
	rk Management Overview			hou				
-	on and functions – Network Management		ctur	e a	nd			
_	rent Status and Future of Network management							
	ards, Models and Language			hou				
•	nent standards - Network management Model	s - Org	janiz	zatio	วท,			
	nunication and Functional Models.							
Module:3 SNMP				hou				
	rganization Model - System Overview - Info	rmatior	۱M	ode	-			
	d Functional Models.							
Module:4 SNMP				hou				
	SNMPv2 - System architecture - Structure	of Ma	nag	eme	ent			
	– SNMPV2 protocol.							
Module:5 SNMP				hou				
-	hitecture – Applications – MIB – Security – Use	er-base	d Se	ecur	ity			
Model -Access Cor				I a a a				
	te Network Monitoring			hou				
Traffic.	g – RMON SMI and MIB – RMON1 – A Case S	Sludy o	n ir	iterr	iet			
	w/ Managamant Table and Applications		6	hau				
	rk Management Tools and Applications	tiction		hou				
•	Management – Measurement of Network Sta	usucs -	- 116	etwo	JIK			
Management Appli Module:8 Conter			2	hou				
	mporary Issues		2	hou	115			
	Total Lecture hour	s:	45	hou	irs			
Text Book								
1. Mani Subrama	nian, Timothy A Gonsalves, N Usha Rani, "Netw	ork Ma	nag	eme	ent			
Principles and	Practices", Addison Wesley New York, 2nd editi	on, 201	12.					

Re	Reference Books						
1.	William Stallings, "SNMP, SNMPv2, SNMPv3, and RMON 1 and 2", Pearson						
	Education, 2012						
2.	2. Verma, Dinesh Chandra, "Principles of Computer Systems and Network						
	Management", Springer US, 2009						
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessment	Tests, As	signment, Quiz, Final			
Ass	Assessment Test						
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022						
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE409L	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL Sy	/llab	us v	ersi	on		
			1.0				
Course Objecti	ves:						
1. To impart	fundamental concepts of Mobile Application Devel	opme	ent				
U U	n user interfaces for interacting with apps and trigge	ering	actio	ons			
3. To identify options to save persistent application data							
Course Outcom							
	e the design and development principles for mobile						
2. Implemer devices	nt interactive user interfaces that work across a	wide	e ra	nge	of		
3. Create, to environm	est and debug mobile application by setting up ent	a de	evelo	opm	ent		
	he Interface operations						
,	methods for storing and retrieving data in mobile ap	plica	tion	S			
	performance of mobile applications and understa	•			of		
-	ns and security						
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Mobile Application		6	hou	ırs		
History of mobile	e devices -Mobile ecosystem -Designing for contex	t - De	evelo	opin	gа		
Mobile Strategy application.	- Mobile Information Architecture - Mobile Design -	Туре	s of	mol	oile		
	grated Development Environment		6	hou	urs		
Exploring Deve	lopment Environments - Installation - Creating a	New	/ Pr	ojec	t –		
Architecture - T	he Manifest File- Activity Class – Types of Activit	y – L	ifec	ycle	of		
Activity.							
Module:3 App	lication Essentials		6	hou	ırs		
	Service, Broadcast Receiver, Content Provider						
	ssets -Resource Management - Managing Intents a	nd In					
	Design & Operations			hou			
	ew Class - Creating Custom Views - Using Layout	-		type	s –		
-	logs – Adapters: Listview, Gridview – Menu and its	types					
•	rid Mobile Applications			hou			
	id Mobile Applications – Building Blocks of Hybrid						
	d Packaging Frameworks- Creating Hybrid Mobile	Appli					
	vices and Data Storages			hou			
	vice Lifecycle – Communicating with Services -	Pr	reter	enc	es-		
	e – SQLite database – Firebase.			b = -			
	uring Mobile Applications			hou			
5	ots: Signatures and Keys, Permissions, Protectin	0					
Chemi-Side Data	Encryption – Key Chain Management – Device Ma	mage	me	πA	<u>-</u> 1.		

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
		Total Le	cture hou	rs:		45 hours		
Тех	kt Book							
1.	JFC	DiMarzio, "Beginning Andr	oid Progra	ammir	ng with Android	Studio", 4 th		
	Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2016.							
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	Erik H	ellman, "Android Programr	ning – Pus	shing	the Limits", 1 st Eo	dition, Wiley		
	India F	Pvt. Ltd., 2014.						
2.	Brian f	ling, Mobile Design and De	evelopment	t, 2009	9, 1 st Edition, O'R	eilly Media.		
3.	Google	e Developer Training, "A	ndroid De	velop	er Fundamentals	6 Course –		
	Conce	pt Reference", Google Dev	eloper Tra	ining ⁻	Team, 2017.			
		<u>www.gitbook.com/book/go/</u>	•	•	•			
		perfundamentals-course-c	oncepts/de	<u>tails</u>	(Download pdf fi	le from the		
	above	7						
4.		Griffiths and David Griffi		l First	Android Develo	opment", 1 st		
	Editior	, O'Reilly SPD Publishers,	2015.					
5.		h Panhale, "Beginning H	lybrid Mot	oile A	oplication Develo	opment", 1 st		
		, Apress, 2016.						
		Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessmen	t Test	s, Assignment,	Quiz, Final		
	sessmer							
		nded by Board of Studies	12-10-20	22	1			
Арр	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С	
BITE410L	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL Syl	labu	s ve	ersi	on	
		1	.0			
Course Object	ives:					
1. To introc	luce the theoretical foundations, algorithms, method	dolog	ies	of t	he	
Machine	Learning.					
2. To unde	rstand the importance and significance of Machir	ie Le	earn	ing	in	
	pplications.					
3. To learn the advanced machine learning based models and ensemble						
models f	or complex problem solving					
Course Outcor						
1. Understa	5 11	es a	nd	da	ata	
	ssing techniques				ام ما	
-	the learning models for the problems using si	lperv	ise	Ja	na	
	d supervised learning-based approaches	onic	~ d	hac	٥d	
	e different clustering approaches to handle unsup	ervis	eu	bas	eu	
learning	the various ensemble models					
	reinforcement Learning					
Module:1 Intr	oduction		6	hou	irs	
Types of Learni	ng- Supervised, Unsupervised, Semi Supervised and	Reint	orc	eme	ent	
Learning - A Fo	rmal Model-PAC Learning.					
Module:2 Dat	a Pre-processing		6	hou	Irs	
Feature Select	ion- Filters and Greedy Selection Approaches-	Dime	nsi	onal	lity	
Reduction- Pr	incipal Component Analysis (PCA)- Random	Pr	ojeo	ctior	1S-	
Compressed Se	ensing- Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA).					
Module:3 Sup	pervised Learning		6	hou	Irs	
Linear Predicto	rs: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Stoch	astic	Gr	adie	ent	
Descent, Learn	ing with SGD, Decision Trees-Pruning, Naïve Bayes	Class	sifie	r		
	vanced Supervised Learning			hou		
Neural Network	s- Feed forward Neural Networks- SGD and Bac	k pro	paq	jatic	m-	
Support Vector	Machines-Linear and Non-linear-One class Kernel N	lachir	ne.			
Module:5 Un	supervised Learning		6	hou	Irs	
Clustering- k-N	Aeans and Other Cost Minimization Clustering	- Hi	erai	chio	cal	
Clustering- Spe	ctral Clustering- K-Mode Clustering- k-Nearest Neigh	bor [Estir	nate	or.	
Module:6 Ens	semble Learning		6	hou	Irs	
Bias – Variance	e Tradeoff – Bagging and Boosting (Random forests,	Ada	000	st,)	٢G	
boost inclusive)	– Metrics & Error Correction.					
Module:7 Rei	nforcement Learning		6	hou	Irs	

Basics of RL – RL Framework – Markov Decision Process – Exploration Vs							
Exploitation - Polices, Value Functions and Bellman Equations – Solution Methods							
– Q-learnir	– Q-learning.						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					

Total Lecture hours:45 hours

Text Books

- Ethem Alpaydi, Introduction to Machine Learning, Fourth Edition, The MIT Press, 2020.
 Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David, Understanding Machine Learning:
- From Theory to Algorithms, First edition, Cambridge University Press, 2015.

Reference Books

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, Indian Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Andriy Burkov, The Hundred-Page Machine Learning Book, First edition, Notion Press, 2019.
- Miroslav Kubat, An Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, Springer, 2017

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE411L	Big Data Analytics		3	0	0	3
Pre-Requisite	BITE302L, BITE302P	\$	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
	tand the challenges in Big Data and its analytics met					
•	e an overview of Apache Hadoop and its Eco System					
3. To perform	n real time and batch processing using appropriate al	gorith	nms.			
Course Learning	1 Outcome					
	g data systems and design for analysis.					
•	analyse data in Hadoop.					
	model for solving real world problems.					
• ·	Data using Spark and No SQL Databases.					
	DReduce based analysis.					
Module:1 Big	Data Concepts				5 ho	urs
Evolution of Big	data - Types and Sources of Data - Characteristi	cs -	Anal	ytics	Сус	le -
Roles in Analytic	Projects - Big Data Challenges and Applications in	n Indu	Jstrie	es - I	Diffe	rent
Types of Analytic	S					
-	Data Platform- Hadoop Storage				5 ho	
-	ry, Terminologies, DFS, HDFS - Design, Read	and	Writ	e in	HD	FS,
	ster Architecture- Eco System and Tools					
•	Reduce Framework				6 ho	
•	ferent Phases, Shuffle & Sort, Classic - Components					
	Components, Workflow – Scheduling - Writing a MapF	Reduc	e Ap	-		
	Time Processing				5 ho	
	Time Processing - Spark – Architecture, Advantage			•		
•	Functional Programming in Spark, Lambda Archite	ecture	e - Ba	atch	Serv	ving
and Stream Laye						
	SQL Database				7 ho	
	cture, Create Column Store, DDL, DML commands					
•	/ XML, JSON Files, Cassandra Model - Features, CO	2L - N	/lap,	LIST,	Set	and
Indexes	Data Analytical Algorithms				7 h a	uro
-	Data Analytical Algorithms Pattern mining - SON, Complementary Naïve Bay		occif		7 ho	
•	Tree-based Classifier, Cluster Analysis - Approach					
and BFR Algorith		165, 1	aia			ans
	bh Data Analytics				8 ho	urs
•	of Social Networks, Analysis of Large Graph - Link	Anal	vsis			
••	Sensitive PageRank, Web Spam Detection, Soc		-		•	
•	ires, Girvan-Newman Algorithm, Direct Discove				•	
	aphs, Finding Overlapping Communities	,	-			;
	temporary Issues				2 ho	urs
I						

		Tota	I Lecture hours:		45 hours			
То	t Book							
	(t Book	,						
1.	DT Edi	torial Services, "Big Data	(covers Hadoop 2	2, MapRed	duce, Hive, YARN, Pig, R			
	and Data Visulization) Black Book" Dreamtech Press, 2017							
2.	. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of Massive Datasets,							
	2020, Cambridge University Press, UK.							
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	David	Loshin, "Big Data Analytic	s: From Strategic	Planning	to Enterprise Integration			
	with To	ools, Techniques, No SQL,	and Graph", Mor	gan Kauf	mann/Elsevier Publishers,			
	2013.	· · · ·	• *	0				
2.	Bart Ba	aesens, "Analytics in a Big I	Data World: The E	ssential C	Guide to Data Science and			
	its App	lications", Wiley Publishers,	2015.					
3.	Tom W	hite, Hadoop, the Definitive	guide, O'Reilly M	edia, 201	5.			
4.	Vignes	h Prajapati, Big data analyti	cs with R and Had	doop, PAC	CKT Publishing Ltd. 2013.			
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / written assię	gnment / Quiz / FA	T				
Ree	commen	ded by Board of Studies	29-07-2022					
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022			

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С
BITE412L	Cloud Computing		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es:				
1. To expose	e the students to frontier areas of cloud compu	ting and	l virtua	lizati	ion
technique	S				
2. To provid	e comprehensive and in-depth knowledge o	f cloud	techno	ologi	es,
	re and applications				
	tand the security aspects of cloud computing	g and b	uild a	trust	ted
	puting system				
Course Outcom					
	virtualization techniques for cloud computing				
	contrast, and evaluate the fundamental trade	e-offs in	plann	ing t	the
multi-clou	5				
•	olutions to complex problems using Cloud HF	5			
	nd cloud security methods, the risks involv	ed thei	r impa	ict a	nd
•	secure cloud environment				
5. Analyze a	nd solve industry-related problems using mod	lern too	ls		
	duction to Cloud Computing			hοι	
	racteristics- Cloud Models- Cloud Comp	•			&
_	oud Computing Services & Platforms - Generi	ic Case			
Module:2 Virtu			-	hοι	
	_evels of Virtualization – Tools and Mechanis				
	nd I/O Devices- Virtual Clusters and Reso	urce Ma	anage	ment	t –
	Data-Center Automation.				
	d Platform Architecture over Virtualized		6	hοι	ırs
	Centers				
	Models- Data-center Design and Interco				
	sign of Compute and Storage Clouds-Public C	loud Pla	attorms	s- Int	er-
cloud resource m	5				
	d Application Development			hou	
•	erations for Cloud Applications-Cloud			Desi	0
•	eference Architectures for Cloud Applic		-		
	nework – Django-Designing a RESTful W	leb AP	I- Ser	verle	ess
computing.					
	d Programming and Software Environmen			hou	
	stributed Programming Paradigms – Progra	-			
	ne- Programming on Amazon AWS and Micro	osoft Az	ure-En	nergi	ing
cloud software e		I			
	d Storage		6	hοι	ırs

Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3)- Buckets- Objects- Storage Classes - Cross-								
Re	gion Rep	olication - Elastic File Syst	em (EFS)- I	Elastic Bl	lock Store	e (EBS) - Storage		
Gat	teway.							
Мо	dule:7	Cloud Security				6 hours		
CS	A Cloud	Security Architecture - Au	uthentication	n – Autho	prization-	Identity & Access		
Ma	nageme	nt - Data Security- Key	Managem	ent- Auc	liting - K	Key Management		
Ser	vice (KN	MS)- Cloud HSM- Director	y Service.					
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours		
Text Books								
1.		ep Bahga & Vijay Madise			•	n Architecture – A		
		On Approach", VPT Publ						
2.		wang, Geoffrey C Fox,		•				
	•	iting, From Parallel Pro	cessing to	the Inte	ernet of	Things, Morgan		
		ann Publishers, 2012.						
	ference							
1.	-	har Buyya, Chirstian Veo			i Selvi, "	Mastering Cloud		
		iting", Tata McGraw Hill, I						
2.		. Marinescu, "Cloud Com	puting The	ory and	Practice"	Second Edition,		
	Elsevie	er India, 2019.						
		Evaluation: Continuous	Assessment	Tests,	Assignm	ient, Quiz, Final		
	sessmer							
		nded by Board of Studies	12-10-202		1			
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	022		

Course Code	Course Title	Course Code Course Title L T P C								
BITE413L	Cyber Security		3 0	0	3					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus v	/ersi	on					
			1.0							
Course Objectiv	/es:									
1. To learn t	ne fundamentals of the cybersecurity domain a	nd rela	ated is	sues	5					
2. To acquir	e practical knowledge of various tools, process	ses an	d met	hods	s to					
ensure se	curity of cyber systems									
3. To learn t	ne foundational skills and knowledge of impact	of sec	urity o	n leç	gal,					
business,	warfare and social domains									
Course Outcom	es:									
1. Analyze tł	ne importance of cybersecurity and cybercrime									
2. Recomme	nd the importance of mobile and wireless device	ce sec	urity							
3. Infer the t	ools and methods used for cybercrime									
4. Summariz	e the importance of computer forensics and le	egal pe	erspec	tives	of					
cybercrim	es and cybersecurity									
5. Engage a	wareness on cybercrime and cyber terrorism	in so	cial, p	olitio	cal,					
ethical an	d psychological Dimensions, forensics analys	sis usi	ng ha	nd-h	eld					
devices										
Module:1 Cyb	ercrime and Cyber Terrorism		6	5 hoi	urs					
Cybercrime: De	inition – Classification of Cybercrimes – Glo	bal Pe	erspec	tive	on					
Cybercrimes – C	yberoffenses: How Criminals Plan the Attacks –	Socia	I Engi	neer	ing					
	Botnets – Attack Vector - Intellectual Property i									
	ent – Trademarks – Trade Secret – Trade N									
	ybercrimes – Ethical Hackers – Sociology o	of Cyb	ercrim	inals	s –					
Information Warf										
	rity Challenges: Mobile and Wireless Devic			i hoi						
	ty – Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireles			•						
Security Challen	ges Posed by Mobile Devices – Attacks on Me	obile/C	Cell Ph	one	s –					
	Security Implications for Organizations – Orgar									
for Handling Mo	bile Devices Related Security Issues – Orga	anizati	onal S	Secu	rity					
	sures in Mobile Computing Era.									
Module:3 Too	s and Methods used in Cybercrime		6	i hou	urs					
	d Anonymizers – Phishing – Password Crackin	•	5 00							
Spywares – Viru	s and Worms – Trojan Horses and Backdoors	– Steg	ganog	raph	y –					
DoS and DDoS Attacks – SQL Injection – Buffer Overflow.										
Module:4 Cyb	ercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal		6	6 hoi	urs					
Module:4 Cyb Pers	pectives									
Module:4 Cyb Pers Cybercrime and	pectives the Legal Landscape around the World – Cyt		s: The	e Ind	ian					
Module:4 Cyb Pers Cybercrime and Context – The Ir	pectives the Legal Landscape around the World – Cyb dian IT Act – Challenges to Indian Law and C	ybercr	s: The ime S	e Ind cena	ian ario					
Module:4 Cyb Pers Cybercrime and Context – The Ir in India – Cor	pectives the Legal Landscape around the World – Cyt	ybercr ess ir	s: The ime S 1 Info	e Ind cena rmat	ian ario ion					

Module:5 Understanding Computer Forensics	6 hours
Historical Background of Computer Forensics – Digital Forensics S	
Need for Computer Forensics – Cyberforensics and Digital Evidenc	
analysis of E-Mail – Digital Forensics Life Cycle – Network Forensics	
a Computer Forensics Investigation - Relevance of the OSI 7 La	
Computer Forensics – Challenges in Computer Forensics – Spec	
Techniques – Forensics Auditing – Antiforensics.	
Module:6 Forensics of Hand-Held Devices	7 hours
Toolkits for Hand-Held Device Forensics – Forensics of iPods and	Digital Music
Devices – An Illustration on Real Life use of Forensics – Techno Leg	al Challenges
with Evidence from Hand-Held Devices – Organizational Guidelines	
Forensics.	
Module:7 Cybersecurity: Organizational Implications	6 hours
Web Threats for Organizations - Security and Privacy Implication	ons for Cloud
Computing - Social Media Marketing - Social Computing and the	ne Associated
Challenges for Organizations – Protecting People's Privacy in the O	rganizations –
Organizational Guidelines for Internet Usage, Safe Computing G	iuidelines and
Computer usage Policy – Media and Asset Protection – Importance	e of Endpoint
Security in Organizations.	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	45 110013
Text Book	45 110015
Text Book 1. "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher	
1. "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher	
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. 	Grow, Philip
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books 	Grow, Philip
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forens" 	Grow, Philip sics and Legal
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forens Perspectives" by Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley, 2011. 	Grow, Philip sics and Legal
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forens Perspectives" by Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley, 2011. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger and Jonathan Marg 	Grow, Philip sics and Legal julies, Security
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forens Perspectives" by Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley, 2011. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger and Jonathan Marg in Computing, Fifth Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2015. 	Grow, Philip sics and Legal julies, Security
 "Cybersecurity Essentials" by Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Craig, Donald Short, Wiley, 2018. Reference Books "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forens Perspectives" by Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley, 2011. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger and Jonathan Marg in Computing, Fifth Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quite 	Grow, Philip sics and Legal julies, Security

Course Code	Course Title	L	T P C
BITE414L	Blockchain Technology	3	0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us version
			1.0
Course Objectiv	/es:		
1. To impart	an in-depth understanding of Blockchain tech	nologies	
2. To apply	and analyze the concepts, tools, and fran	neworks f	for building
	n decentralized applications		
	ate the technical aspects of Blockchain ne		nd explore
application	n areas, current practices, and research activity	ity	
Course Outcom			
5	nd determine the decentralization and cryptog	graphic co	ncepts
	e different crypto transaction in blockchain		
	implement various applications using Proof of		lockchain
-	e the Hyperledger Fabric development enviro		
5. Design blo	ockchain based solutions for the real time pro	blems	
	duction to Blockchain Technology		7 hours
	ockchain - History of Blockchain - Features of		
	es of Blockchain – Architectures - Base tech	inologies -	- Hashing -
	itations of Blockchain		
	entralization and Cryptography		6 hours
	using Blockchain - Methods of Decentra		
	-Decentralized Organizations - Cryptogra		
	yptographic Primitives - Asymmetric Crypto	graphy -	Public and
Private keys	f of Work Dissister		C h a una
	f of Work Blockchain		6 hours
	Properties of Proof of work - Proof of		
- Consensus Alg	Cycle - Types of Transaction – Block Genera	uon al Più	
	f of Stake		7 hours
	oof of Stake - The Proof of Stake Stack - Proo	f of Stake	
	y - Transactions - Elements of Proof of		
5.	dation and Execution – Mining/Staking – Appl		
	erledger		6 hours
	Hyperledger - Reference Architecture - Bl	ockchain	
	er Technology – Challenges - Hyperledger		
-	ic Architecture – Implementation – Networking		
- Demonstration	a mplementation networking		
	lity Programming		7 hours

Solidity - Language of S			• •						
- Basics of Solidity - Lay									
- General Value Types -	Control Stru	ctures – Ev	ents – Li	braries -Func	tions				
Module:7 Blockchain	Application	IS			4 hours				
Blockchain Applications									
Detections -Use Cases	s -Trends on	Blockchai	ns -Serv	erless Block	s -Scalability				
Issues -Blockchain on C	louds								
Module:8 Contempor	ary Issues				2 hours				
		Т	otal Lec	ture hours:	45 hours				
Text Book									
1. Bashir, I. (2017). N	Mastering blo	ockchain Di	stributed	ledgers, De	centralization				
and Smart Contract	s Explained.	Packt Publi	shing Lto	d.					
Reference Books									
1. Narayanan, A., Boi	nneau, J., Fe	elten, E., Mi	ller, A.,	and Goldfede	er, S. (2016).				
Proof of work and o	ryptocurrenc	y technolog	ies: a co	mprehensive	introduction.				
Princeton University									
2. Josh Thompson (2				•	•				
Blockchain Techn			Progra	amming', Cr	eate Space				
Independent Publis	hing Platform	l.							
Mode of Evaluation: Co	ntinuous Ass	essment Te	sts, Assi	gnment, Quiz	z, Final				
Assessment Test									
Recommended by Boar	d of Studies	12-10-202	2						
Approved by Academic	Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022					

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Ρ	С
BITE415L	Engineering Optimization		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	s ve	ersi	on
			1.	0		
Course Objectiv	/es:					
1. To under	stand the role of optimization in engineering	ng de	sign	a	nd	its
importanc	e					
To introdu	uce the different optimization algorithms in line	ear as	wel	l as	s no)n-
	gramming problems					
3. To unders	tand the application of non-traditional optimizat	tion al	goritl	hm	S	
Course Outcom						
J 1	propriate optimization method to solve complex					
	industries and understand the concept of single	e varia	ble	anc	1 mi	lti
	ptimization methods					
-	e and solve linear and nonlinear optimization m					
	e fundamentals of quadratic programming t	technic	que	to	SO	ve
	ptimization problems of engineering					
•	e various bio inspired optimization methods					
	ous advanced non-linear and fuzzy based optir	mizatio	n			
	sical Optimization Techniques				hou	
	Engineering Applications of Optimization					
•	oblems-Single Variable and Multivariable Op					
	ultivariable Optimization with Equality and Ine	quality	U0	nst	rain	ts:
	iers Method - Kuhn-Tucker conditions			F	hou	
	ar Programming Problem		rithm			-
•	ning Problem – Graphical Methods – Simpley	•			- 1	NO
	Nethod – Revised Simplex Method – Dual Simp onstrained Nonlinear Direct Optimization		etho		hou	Irc
	ethods - Univariate Method - Pattern Directions	Hool	()) (
Method		- 11001	\ and	1 Je	eve	30
	onstrained Nonlinear Indirect Optimization			8	hou	ire
	Methods - Gradient of a Function - Cauchy	Mothe	d -			
Reeves Method.	Methods - Gradient of a Function - Cauchy	Metho	u -	I IC	tern	- 13
	strained Non-linear Optimization			Q	hou	ire
	of a Constrained Optimization Problem - Direct	rt Mot	hods			
	Aethods of Feasible Directions – Indirect Met					-
	Function Methods	.11003	- 1110	CITC	лu	nu
	dratic programming			4	hou	ire
	Applications - Necessary Conditions - Solu	ution			Idra	
	oblem using Wolfe's Method.	auon		JUC	and	uc
	nspired Optimization			5	hou	ire
				J	iou	113

Intr	Introduction - Particle Swarm Optimization - Ant Colony Optimization - Firefly									
Alg	orithm -	Cuckoo Search Optimizat	tion							
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
			Total Le	ecture h	ours:	45 hours				
Text Book										
1.	1. Singiresu S. Rao, (2019), Engineering Optimization - Theory and Practice, John									
	Wiley 8	& Sons, Inc., 4th edition								
Ref	ference	Books								
1.	C. B G	upta, Optimization Techni	ques in Op	eration R	lesearc	ch, I.K. International				
	House	Pvt. Ltd. 2012.								
2.	Sheral	, H.D., Shetty, C.M., Optir	nization witl	n Disjund	tive Co	onstraints, Springer,				
	2016.									
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Te	sts, Assi	gnmen	t, Quiz, Final				
Ass	sessmer	nt Test								
Red	commer	ided by Board of Studies	12-10-202	2						
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12	-2022				

Course Code	Co	ourse Tit	е			L	Т	Ρ	С	
BITE399J	Summer In	dustrial	Internsl	hip		0	0	0	1	
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on	
						1	.0			
Course Objecti	ives:									
1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment										
and to tal	ke up on-site assignme	ent as trai	nees or	interns.						
Course Outcon	nes:									
1. Demonst	rate professional and e	thical res	ponsibil	ity.						
	nd the impact of eng		solution	ns in a	globa	al, e	eco	nom	nic,	
	ental and societal cont									
	the ability to engage in		and to i	involve i	in life-l	ong	lea	arnir	ng.	
•	end contemporary issu	les.								
Module Conter	nt			4	Week	(s ()	28 ł	าอน	rs)	
Four weeks of w	vork at industry site.									
Supervised by a	an expert at the industry	/ .								
Mode of Evalua	ation: Internship Repor	t, Presen	tation a	nd Proje	ect Rev	/iev	/			
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-2	022							
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12	-2022					

Course Code	Co	ourse Titl	е			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE497J		Project-I				0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on
						1	.0		
Course Object	ives:			I.					
1. To provi	de sufficient hands-on	learning	experie	nce rela	ated to	o th	e c	lesi	gn,
developr	nent and analysis of sui	table proc	luct / pro	ocess so	o as to	en	han	ice t	he
technica	skill sets in the chosen	field.							
Course Outco	nes:								
1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.									
2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.									
3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.									
4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise									
	lisciplinary work.								
Module Conter	nt	(Project	Duratio	on: Or	ie S	em	est	er)
analysis, protot	a theoretical analysis, ype design, fabrication	of new e	quipmer	nt, corre	lation	and	d ar	naly	sis
	e development, applied		-	•			tivit	les.	
	al work or a group proje								
	projects, the individual contribution to the grou		port of e	each stu	dent s	hοι	ild s	spec	cify
Carried out ins institution.	ide or outside the univ	ersity, in	any rele	evant ir	Idustry	/ or	res	seai	ch
Publications in	the peer reviewed jour	mals / Int	ernation	al Conf	erenc	es '	will	be	an
Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an									
added advantag	Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted,								
added advantag		the proje	ct - proj	ect repo	ort to l	be s	subi	nitte	ed,
added advantag		the proje	ct - proj	ect repo	ort to l	be s	subi	nitte	ed,
added advantag Mode of Evalu presentation an	ation: Assessment on	the project	1 5	ect repo	ort to l	be s	subi	nitte	ed,

Cours	e Code		С	ourse Tit	le			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE4	98J	F	Projec	ct-II / Inte	rnship			0	0	0	5
Pre-re	quisite	NIL					Sylla	abu	s v	ersi	ion
								1	.0		
Cours	e Object	ives:									
1.	To provi	de sufficient har	nds-or	n learning	experie	nce rela	ated t	o th	ne c	lesi	gn,
	•	nent and analysis			duct / pro	ocess s	o as to	o en	har	icet	the
	technical	skill sets in the o	chose	n field.							
Cours	e Outcor	nes:									
1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with											
	reasonable assumptions and constraints.										
		literature search		•							
3.		experiments /	Desię	gn and A	Analysis	/ solut	tion it	tera	tion	s a	and
		it the results.									
		error analysis / b		•	•						
5.	Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products /										
	solution.										
		nt the results in t	he for			-					
Modu	le Conter	nt			(Project	Duratio	on: Oi	ne S	Sem	iest	er)
1.	Project	5	theore		3	modelir	•			ulati	
	-	entation & analys	•	• •	-						
		on and analysis o		, software	develop	ment, a	pplied	res	ear	ch a	and
	5	r related activities							_		_
2.	5	an be for one or t					npleti	on c	of re	quir	red
		of credits as per t			•			. .			
		ndividual work or	•	• • •							
4.		f group projects,		•	•		each s	itua	ent	sno	uia
- -		ne individual's co			0 1 1	5			- duu	otm.	or
່ ວ.		out inside or ou institution.	liside	the univ	ersity, in	any n	elevar	IL II	iuus	stry	O
G				d lournal	c / Intorn	ational	Confo	ron		will	ha
0.		ons in the peer re	eviewe	su Journal	s/intern	auonal	Come	i en	Les	VVIII	ne
		l advantage.								•	
		ation: Assessme		n the proje	ect - proj	ect repo	ort to	be s	sub	mitte	ed,
		d project reviews		10 10 00	22						
		by Board of Stud	ules	12-10-20		10 10	2022				
Appro	veu by AC	ademic Council		No. 68	Date	19-12-	-2022				

BEN	G101N	Effective	English Com	nmunica	ition		L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	4	2
Pre-r	requisite	Nil				Syll	labu	s V	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		N skills for effective co								
		ommunication skills fo								
3. T	o gain critica	I communication skills	s in writing and	l public s	speaking					
	rse Outcome									
1. V	Vrite effective	e sentences using app	propriate gram	mar and	vocabulary					
		ly in everyday convers								
		iven listening inputs fo								
		t reading strategies to	o various texts	and use	them appr	opriat	tely			
	ative Exper									
1.		tals of Grammar : Par		Article	s, Tenses,	Sente	ence	Str	uctu	re,
		ntences, Subject-Verb								
		ercises and workshee								
2.		or Self-Expression: F		roductio	n, Expressi	ing Oi	nese	elf		
		If-Introduction, Just a								
3.		ning: Listening to Sim	ple Conversat	tions, Sh	ort Speech	es/St	ories	5		
		ap fill exercises								
4.		kills: Reading Strategi								
		oze reading, Reading								
5.		ragraphs: Keywords I cture and poster interp		Writing	Paragraphs	susing	g Co	onne	ectiv	əs
6.	Vocabulary	Enrichment: Synor	nyms and An	tonyms,	Prefixes a	and S	Suffi	xes,	Wo	ord
	Formation, (One Word Substitution	n, Frequently u	ised Idio	ms and Ph	rases	, Ho	mop	bhor	es
	and Homony	•								
		ossword puzzles and v								
7.		or Pronunciation: Intr		noneme	s, Listening	to Na	ative			
		istening to Various Ac								
		stening and imitating, S			-					
8.		Speaking: Everyday (Conversations	, Team I	nteractions	, Sim	ulati	ons		
		uational role plays								
9.		_etter Writing: Types			and Letters	3				
		ficial e-mails and letter								
10.		r Comprehension : Sh		Indian \	Vriters					ļ
	Activity: Su	mmarising, loud readi	0							
					ratory Hou		,		hοι	irs
		ion: Continuous asses	ssment / FAT /	VVritten	assignmer	its / Q	luiz/	Ora	l	
	nination / Gro									
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021	-		<u>.</u>				
Appro	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	21				

BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	L	T	Ρ	С
		0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu		ersi	on
		1	.0		
Course Objective					
The course is aim					
	d and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms a	nd their	r		
	s of life style on the environment.				
	e different causes for environmental degradation. dividual's contribution to environmental pollution.				
	he impact of pollution at the global/local level and	lfind			
	or remediation.	i iiiu			
Course Outcome					
	course, the students will be able to:				
	the environmental issues in a problem-oriented, in	iterdisci	olina	arv	
perspective	•			,	
2. Classify th	e key environmental issues, the science behind those	se prob	lem	s an	d
potential so	plutions.				
	te the significance of biodiversity and its preservation.				
	rious environmental hazards.				
	ious methods for the conservation of resources.				
	action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorp	orate s	cier	ice,	
	and social aspects.				
	ironment and Ecosystem		our		
types. Key enviro chain, food web a	hition; Earth–life support system. Ecosystem definition, nmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable nd their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecolog rimary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarch,	e solutio gical su	ons. cces	Foc	bd
Module: 2 Bio	diversity	4 h	our	S	
endangered and	ion, levels and importance. Species: roles: types: e rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodive natural and anthropogenic activities, Conservation met isadvantages.	rsity. T	hrea	ats †	to
Module: 3 Sus	taining Environmental Quality	4 h	our	s	
COVID-19), Chem	azards: definition, types, causes and solutions: Bio nical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl); A ent and conservation; Solid waste management method	ir, wate			
· · ·	n and Green Energy	5 h		-	
energy. Wind ene	gy resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovolta rgy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; Energ Solar-hydrogen revolution. Electric and CNG vehicles.				
Module: 5 Envi	ronmental Protection Policies	4 h	our	S	
	otection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Forest tection Act. Environmental Impact Analysis: guideline nt methodologies.				
Module: 6 Susta	ainable development	4 h	our	s	
	on-urban environmental problems; Population age stru tools in economics, sustainable development goals SE				
	en and child welfare, Women empowerment.				

Module: 7 Global Climate Change				4 hours	
Global climate change and green-house effect. Kyoto Protocol-carbon credits, The Paris					
Agreement, carbon sequestration: definition, types and methodologies. Ozone layer					
depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation c	of ozone lay	/er depleti	on- Montrea	al Protocol. Role of	
Information Technology in environment.				1	
Total Lecture	hours:			30 hours	
Assessment: Seminars, Quiz, Case Studio	es, Final A	ssessmer	nt Test.		
Text Books					
1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2	016), Envi	ronmenta	Science, 1	5 th Edition,	
Cengagelearning.					
2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmental Se			ring, 5 th Edit	ion, Tata	
McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, Ne	w Delhi, In	dia.			
Reference Book(s)					
1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda. R. Berg (2011), Visualizing					
Environmental Science, 4 th Edition, John W			5.	,, 0	
2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environmenta	l Studies, 1	Tata McGi	aw Hill Edu	cation Private	
Limited, New Delhi, India.					
3. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment –					
Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-20)22			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202		

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	L T P C
	0 0 2	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv		
	tand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indivi-	vidual in profession
society an		h e vie r
	tand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy be	
health.	ciate the need and importance of physical, emotiona	nealth and socia
nealth.		
Expected Cours	e Outcomes:	
	will be able to:	
	und morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as	nood citizens
	id various social problems and learn to act ethically.	
	id the concept of addiction and how it will affect the p	hysical and menta
health.		
5. Identify et	hical concerns in research and intellectual contexts,	including academic
	use and citation of sources, the objective presentatio	
	of human subjects.	
	he main typologies, characteristics, activities, acto	ors and forms o
cybercrim		
Module:1 Bein	g Good and Responsible	
Gandhian values	such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis	s on leaders of pas
	Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal So	ocial Responsibility
	y, charity and serving the society.	
Module:2 Socia		
	pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism	<u>.</u>
Module:3 Socia	al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral m	
	es - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices.	alpractices,
	ction and Health	
	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preve	ntion - III effects o
smoking - Preven		
	revention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Se	exually Transmitter
Diseases.	revention and impact of pro-mantal programoy and of	
	Abuse	
	t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause	s, impact, laws and
prevention.		
Module:6 Pers	onal and Professional Ethics	
Dishonesty - Stea	ling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism.	
Module:7 Abus	e of Technologies	
Hacking and othe	er cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video	o games and Socia
networking websi		
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text Books :		
	R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Hu	
Profession	al Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New	
	N., "Moral Values",2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & F	rancis.
Reference Book		
Rachels	James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philo	sophy". 9th edition
	/ York: McGraw-Hill Education.	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.				
3. Dhaliwal, K.K , "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between					
5.	Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.				
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.				
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019,				
5.	Government of India				
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Hand	book for Ado	lescents/	/ Students on Cyber Safety",	
0.	2018, Government of India.				
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz				
	Recommended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021				
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021				

BITE101N	Intre	oduction to En	gineering		L	TP	C
				1	0	00	
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus					sion		
						1.0	
Course Objectiv						-	
	student comfortable	and get familiar	ized with the fa	cilities	availab	le on	
campus							
	student aware of the	exciting opport	unities and use	fulness	s of eng	ineerin	g to
society		بيبط محمد الأطعر مطا	.				
I o make the	student understand t	ne philosophy d	or engineering				
Course Outcom							
	infrastructure facilitie	s available on c	ampus				
	utilize the facilities du		•	sional d	rowth		
•	e the engineering prir	•		-		up	
	practice as a service		in the terig team			- 1-	
General Guideli							
1. Student s	hould observe and ir	volve in the ac	tivities during th	e indu	ction pr	ogramr	ne.
Both gene	eral activities and tho	se which are di	scipline-specifi	c shoul	d be ind	cluded	
here.	here.						
	hould get familiarized						JS
	e general induction, s	chool induction	programme ar	id also	from th	е	
	al website.	una la cia du atria	a in altration of the a				
	hould attend the lect ties, organized by the					olf'	
	or projects involving r				it-yours	en	
	under 'Do-it-Yourself						
	hould prepare a repo				as per t	the	
	format, and submit th						
evaluatior							
	nstruction on formatti						
	ate; Arial type with fo					e includ	led
in the doc	cument as per the rec	juirement; 1.5 li	ine spacing to b	e used	1.		
Mode of Evaluati	on: Evaluation of the	submitted repr	ort and interactiv	n with	the etu	dente	
		•			แษ อเน	uento	
	by Board of Studies	02.07.2021					
Approved by Aca	idemic Council	No. 63	Date 23.09	9.2021			

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	LTPC			
		0 0 2			
Pre-requisite	quisite Nil Syllabus ve				
		1.0			
Course Objectives:					
1. To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.					
2. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors.					
3. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge					
System.					
a a i					

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.
- 2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.
- 3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.
- 4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.
- 5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.

Module:1 Introduction to Traditional Knowledge

Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-a-vis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.

Module:2 Culture and Civilization

Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.

Module:3 | Languages and Literature

Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.

Module:4 | Religion and Philosophy

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only). **Module:5** Fine Arts in India

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine – Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.

Module:6 Traditional Knowledge in different sectors

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.

Module:7 | Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge

Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.

	Total Lecture Hours: 60 hours					
Text I	Text Books :					
1.	Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditio Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.	nal Knowledge				
2.	Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge:	Towards A New				

149

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United						
	Kingdom.						
Refer	Reference Books :						
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.						
	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System						
2.	& Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.						
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.						
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/						
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.						
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End – Quiz							
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-11-2021						
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BSSC102N					2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv		<u> </u>			
	n introduction of Indian Constitution and basic condensation of India.	cepts nig	gniig	ntec	i in
Course Outcom	e				
	course, the student will acquire:				
1. A basic ur	derstanding of Constitution of India.				
2. The ability	to understand the contemporary challenges and a	pply the	kno	wlec	lge
gained fro	m the course to current social contemporary legal	issues.			
3. The under	standing of constitutional remedies.				
Module:1 Intro	duction to Indian Constitution		5	hou	ırs
	he constitution of India and the Preamble -	Sources			
Constitution - Fe	atures of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Funda Principles of state policy				
	n Government and its Administration Structure	e of	8	hou	ırs
Minister and Cou	tre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and ncil of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - eme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions	Lok Sa			
Module:3 State	Government and its Administration		4	hou	ırs
	nd Position - Chief Minister and Council of Minister secretariat: Organization, Structure and Function		Leg	islat	ive
Module:4 Loca	I Administration		7	hou	ırs
District's Admini	stration Head- Role and Importance - Municipa		ام معاد	ucti	on.
Mayor and role of Evolution and 73 Composition and Position and role	Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Compose rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and dis I Functions Elected officials and their roles, CE - Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions Functions Importance of grass root democracy	sition and strict adn O Zila	d Fur ninis Panc	nctic trati chay	ons on: vat:
Mayor and role of Evolution and 73 Composition and Position and role Composition and	Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Compose rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and dis Functions Elected officials and their roles, CE - Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions	sition and strict adn O Zila	d Fur ninis Pano Pano	nctic trati chay	ons on: /at: /at:
Mayor and role of Evolution and 73 Composition and Position and role Composition and Module:5 Elec Role of Chief E	Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Compose rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and dis I Functions Elected officials and their roles, CE - Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions Functions Importance of grass root democracy	sition and strict adn O Zila - Gram	d Fur ninis Pano Pano 6	nctic tratic chay chay	ons on: vat: vat: urs

Reference Books						
1	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis,					
1.	$\begin{array}{c c} 1. \\ 2018 (23 \text{rd edn.}) \end{array}$					
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)					
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government an	d Politics, S	hoban La	II & Co., 2012		
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civ	il Rights Gu	arantees	in India, Oxford University		
4.	Press 2012.					
	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian					
5.	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution,					
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.					
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra K	Cumar Pande	ey, Indiar	n Government and Politics,		
0.	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008					
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constituti	on: CornerS	Stone of	a Nation, Oxford, Oxford		
1.	University Press, 1966					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT						
<u> </u>						
	commended by Board of Studies	27-10-202				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-08-2022		